

London and KSS DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



London and KSS DCT1

- A** HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - OMFS (LDN-DCT1-SEP-51)
- B** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - Community and Special Care Dentistry (Based in Inner NEL) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-14)
- C** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - DPH, Special Care and General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-13)
- D** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1- General Duties and OMFS (London - DCT1 - Sep - 16)
- E** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Outer NEL) - DCT1 - General Duties, Community and Special Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-18)
- F** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 17)
- G** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust Royal London Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS (LDN-DCT1-SEP-15)
- H** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 2- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-23)
- I** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 3- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-24)
- J** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 4- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-25)
- K** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 5- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-26)

- L** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 6 - Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT1-SEP-27)
- M** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 7- Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT1-SEP-28)
- N** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 8- Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-29)
- O** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 9-Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-30)
- P** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 10- Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-20)
- Q** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust 11- Oral Medicine, Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care (LDN-DCT1-SEP-21)
- R** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care post 1 (LDN-DCT1-SEP-19)
- S** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care post 1 (LDN-DCT1-SEP-22)
- T** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 1 - General Duties CDS & SCD (LON-DCT1-SEP-38)
- U** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties CDS & SCD (LON-DCT1-SEP-39)
- V** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties DPH I (LDN-DCT1-SEP-40)
- W** HEE London - Kings College NHS Trust - DCT1 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-32)
- X** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-31)
- Y** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-33)
- Z** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-34)
- AA** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-35)
- AB** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-36)
- AC** HEE London - Kings College Trust - DCT1 - General Duties (LON-DCT1-SEP-37)
- AD** HEE London - North West London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT 1- OMFS (London - DCT1 - Sep - 41)
- AE** HEE London - St George's NHS Trust - DCT1 - Oral Surgery (St Georges and Kingston) (LON-DCT1-SEP-44)
- AF** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) Oral Surgery (St George) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-47)
- AG** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-43)
- AH** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-42)
- AI** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust Post 4- DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) (LDN-DCT1-SEP-45)
- AJ** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust Post 5- DCT 1 -Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dent (LON-DCT1-SEP-46)
- AK** HEE London - University College London Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS and Oral Surgery (LON-DCT1-SEP-48)
- AL** HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman- DCT 1- Paediatric Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 50)

- AM** HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman- DCT 1- Restorative Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 49))
- AN** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Surrey Hospital - DCT 1 - Multidisciplinary (KSS-DCT1-SEP-1)
- AO** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Eastbourne District General Hospital- DCT 1- OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-2)
- AP** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Queen Victoria - DCT1 - OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-5)
- AQ** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Royal Sussex Hospital- DCT 1 -OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-3) HEE
- AR** Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards - DCT1 - OMFS (KSS-DCT-SEP-4)
- AS** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 1-OMFS & Head Neck and Skin Surgery (KSS-DCT-SEP-10)
- AT** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 1- DCT 1- OMFS and Trauma and Skin Surgery (KSS-DCT1-SEP-6)
- AU** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 2- DCT 1 - OMFS and Orthognathic (KSS-DCT1-SEP-7)
- AV** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 3- DCT 1 -OMFS - Head Neck and Skin Surgery 1 (KSS-DCT1-SEP-8)
- AW** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 4- DCT 1 -OMFS - Head Neck and Skin Surgery 2 (KSS-DCT1-SEP-9)
- AX** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey - DCT1 - OMFS (KSS-DCT1-SEP-11)
- AY** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey - DCT1 - OMFS and Special Care (KSS-DCT1-SEP-12)

London and KSS DCT2

- A** HEE London - Barking, Havering and Redbridge University Trust - Queen's Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS (London - DCT2 - Sep - 60)
- B** HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals, Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-61)
- C** HEE London - Barts Health - DCT2 - Oral Surgery and OMFS (Homerton Hospital) (LDN-DCT2-SEP-68)
- D** HEE London - Barts Health - DCT2 - Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-64)
- E** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry Restorative Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-65)
- F** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (The Royal London) - DCT 2 - Additional Dental Specialties (London - DCT2 - Sep - 62)
- G** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 2 (Whipps Cross) - DCT 2- Oral Surgery OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-63)
- H** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry (London - DCT1 - Sep - 17)
- I** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust Inner NEL- DCT 2 - Community and Special Care Dentistry (London - DCT2 - Sep - 66)
- J** HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust Outer NEL- DCT 2- Community and Special Care Dentistry (London - DCT2 - Sep - 67)
- K** HEE London - Great Ormond Street - DCT2 - Paediatric Dentistry (LON-DCT2-SEP-69)
- L** HEE London - Guy's St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry (London-DCT2-Sep-70)

- M** HEE London - Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - Oral Medicine (London - DCT2 - Sep 71)
- N** HEE London - Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - Oral Surgery (London - DCT2 - Sep - 72)
- O** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT - Restorative Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-75)
- P** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 2 - Oral Surgery (LDN-DCT2-SEP-76)
- Q** HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 2 Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-74)
- R** HEE London - Kings College NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-73)
- S** HEE London - North West London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LDN-DCT2-SEP-77)
- T** HEE London - St George's Healthcare Trust - DCT2 - OMFS (LON-DCT2-SEP-78)
- U** HEE London - St George's Healthcare - DCT2 - Restorative (LDN-DCT2-SEP-81)
- V** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust 2 - DCT 2- Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) (London - DCT2 - Sep - 79)
- W** HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust 3- DCT 2- Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) and Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital) (LDN-DCT2-SEP-80)
- X** HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry (LDN-DCT2-SEP-82)
- Y** HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT2 - Restorative (LON-DCT2-SEP-84)
- Z** HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman - DCT 2 - Oral Medicine (LDN-DCT2-SEP-83)
- AA** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS (KSS-DCT2-SEP-59)
- AB** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Surrey Hospital 2 (primary base)-DCT2- Oral Surgery Paediatric Dentistry (KSS-DCT2-SEP-52)
- AC** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Queen Victoria Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS (KSS-DCT-SEP-54)
- AD** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 2- OMFS (KSS-DCT2-SEP-55)
- AE** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 2- DCT 2 - OMFS & Orthognathic (KSS-DCT2-SEP-56)
- AF** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey - DCT2 - OMFS (KSS-DCT2-SEP-58)
- AG** HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - William Harvey Hospital Kent and Canterbury Hospital - DCT 2- Restorative Orthodontic (KSS-DCT2-SEP-57)
- AH** Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2- 50% Community Dental Services and 50% Dental Public Health (KSS-DCT2-SEP-53)

London and KSS DCT3

- A** HEE London - Guys & St Thomas's - DCT3 - Oral Pathology (LDN-DCT3-SEP-85)

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals and Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Barnet Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

Location 2

Chase Farm Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The Ridgeway
Enfield
Middlesex EN2 8JL

Location 3

Edgware Community Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Burnt Oak Broadway
Edgware
Middlesex HA8 0AD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 50, 48, 47, 45, 35, 29, 27, 23, 18, 17, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar GA list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 31, 29, 27, 22, 20, 16, 15, 14, 8, 5, 6, 1, 2, 4, 3, 7, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 21, 24, 26, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patients in an out patient clinical setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 42, 26, 25, 5, 1, 4, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 31, 38, 41, 52, 51)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of patients presenting with emergencies pertaining to Oral and Maxillofacial surgery at the emergency secondary care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 46, 44, 15, 13, 5, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 21, 45, 48, 50, 51)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients on the ward.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 19, 13, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 18, 21, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust primarily based at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals undertaking acute and elective general OMFS DCT duties covering out-patients, day-stay patients, in-patients and acute presentations to the emergency department at Barnet Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Barnet Hospital is a 30 minute walk or 10 minute bus ride from High Barnet station on the Northern Line. New Barnet rail station is also a 10 minute bus ride away from the hospital.

Chase Farm Hospital is a 15 minute walk away from Gordon Hill rail station.

Edgware Community Hospital is a short bus ride away from Burnt Oak and Edgware tube stations, both on the Northern Line.

Please refer to the Trust website for more information on the nearest public transport links and travelling to each of the Trust sites.

There is usually no requirement to travel cross-site during any one working day.

Occasional transfer between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospital may be necessary depending upon the location of that week's teaching session.

There is no shuttle bus service between sites. However, public transport links by way of rail, underground, bus and taxi are plentiful. Transfers are reimbursed according to Trust policy.

A typical public transport journey between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals on a Friday lunchtime takes approximately 1 hour via a combination of bus and walking. Please see <https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey/> for further details.

Driving distance between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals is approximately 6 miles and typically takes 18-26 minutes. Please see <https://www.google.co.uk/maps> for further details.

A cycle to work salary sacrifice scheme is provided at this Trust.

8. Additional Information about the Post

These are general OMFS DCT posts. Post-holders will get high volume exposure to the surgical management of cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery, orthognathic surgery, TMJ disease, salivary gland disease, general paediatric OMFS, oral medicine, soft- and hard-tissue trauma, dentofacial infections, emergency airway management.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Over a rolling 9-week rota, DCTs will typically cover: 1. On-call for 7 days with a zero day after a weekend on-call 2. One week inclusive of three 3-session in-patient operating lists with a zero day the following week 3. Three half-day day surgery lists 4. Half-day theatre preparation administration time 5. 10 local anaesthetic surgical procedure sessions 6. 8 protected-time teaching sessions The remainder of the time is spent undertaking supervised new and follow-up outpatients clinics.

The standard working hours are:

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights), in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics. Start times vary according to the rolling rota and varies between 08:00-17:00 on a regular working day, 10:00-22:00 if doing weekday on-calls, 08:00-20:00 if doing weekend on-calls and 07:30-19:30 when on a theatre week.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1-in-9 resident on-calls at Barnet Hospital split between Mon-Thurs 10:00-22:00 and Fri-Sun 08:00-20:00. Zero day after a Fri-Sun on-call. Second on-call support from a registrar/middle grade: same site during regular working hours though may be from another site or at home out of regular daytime hours. Third on-call support from a consultant: may be same site, off-site at another hospital or from home.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact our service manager to discuss: elliott.fish@nhs.net

Teaching programme

HEE London Teaching Programme 2019-2020 is detailed below as an example of typical provision in this region:

03/09/2019 - Induction

04/09/2019 - Start of DCT training

12/11/2019 - Mouth Care Matters study day

06/12/2019 - Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs
16/01/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
11/02/2020 - Consent and Handling Complaints
16/04/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
19/06/2020 - Case Presentation Day
Date tbc - Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain
Date tbc - Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS)

There is access to careers advice via the Careers Unit at HEE London.

Local programme

6 DCT posts in total shared between 2 AESs. Each trainee should aim to complete at least three educational supervisor meetings over the DCT year. There is support and guidance towards MFDS/MJDF completion, specialty training and medical school applications.

4-5 consultant OMFS clinical supervisors.

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights) with support from middle grades and consultants, in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics.

Weekly, time-protected (unless on-call) teaching programme usually scheduled for Friday afternoon including multidisciplinary multispecialty input, journal club, discussion of interesting cases, hands-on practical sessions and more.

Departmental clinical governance days every quarter.

Annual leave is not pre-allocated or fixed but is dependent upon timely submission of request forms.

Other opportunities

All DCTS are expected to undertake audit and contribute to departmental clinical governance.

DCTs will be supported to submit entries for posters/presentations/papers to relevant meetings and journals. The department's orthodontic consultants are very happy to help support interested trainees with career development opportunities.

Local facilities

Medical Education Centre on Barnet Hospital site and access to Trustwide education centres.

Departmental staff area at Barnet Hospital.

IT access at all sites.

On site car parking at Barnet and Chase Farm sites.

Other facilities

Ofsted-registered nurseries at both sites.

Access to staff discounts and offers at theme parks, days out, holidays, entertainment, shopping, hotel breaks, cinemas etc.

Royal Free Lloyds Pharmacy 10% discount.

Employee assistance programmes and occupational health services.

Gym, pool and recreational club at Royal Free Hospital.

Salary sacrifice schemes e.g. Cycle to work scheme.

Staff well-being days and health checks.

Season ticket loans.

Staff canteen at Barnet Hospital and Little Fresh outlet at Chase Farm Hospital
Costa Coffee outlets at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust
Barnet Hospital
Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.royalfree.nhs.uk>

<https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey>

<https://www.google.co.uk/maps>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Inner NEL) - DCT1 - Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St. Leonard's Hospital - The Royal London Dental Hospital

Community Dental Services - Special Care Department

Nuttall Street, London, E15LZ - Whitechapel Road, London, E11FR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Paediatrics Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 5, 2, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:
Principles of Orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 1, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:
Epidemiology in Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 15, 1, 2, 10, 9, 12, 14, 13, 16, 18, 29, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 9, 11, 17, 27)

Clinical deliverable 6:
Oral Surgery in Special Care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 12, 4, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 53, 2, 7, 11, 13, 24, 26, 29, 30, 34, 40, 39, 48, 47, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

- Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at St. Leonard's Hospital, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 7 clinical sessions for 6 months and 8 thereafter.
- Special Care Dentistry assessment clinic at The Royal London Dental Hospital Special Care Department, 1 clinical session every fortnight for 12 months.
- Special Care Dentistry patient care under general anaesthesia at The Royal London Hospital, 1 clinical session every week for 6 months.
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, half day every week.

7. Travelling Commitment

Time travel between sites is 20-30 minutes via London Overground with 5 minutes walking to and from stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report.

The trainee may also be asked to present special care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

St. Leonard's Hospital for 12 months for training in Special Care Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Sedation in Dentistry and Epidemiology project.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

7 Clinical sessions a week in CDS for 6 months, 8 thereafter. 1 session every fortnight for new patient assessment at RLH1 session at week for patient care under GA for 6 months. 1 session a week for teaching at RLH2 hours a week for tutorial in Special Care/Paediatric Dentistry and Sedation in CDS.

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: 8.50 to 17.00 with 40 minutes lunch break.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The local induction will be provided by both Bart's Health NHS Trust and Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

4 sessions a week with close clinical supervision and 2 hours tutorial a week with the Educational Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicola.pearson3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1 - Dental Public Health, Special Care and General Duties

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Barts NHS Trust (Sept-Feb) Mondays and Tuesdays

Barts: Paediatric Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Restorative

Royal London Dental Hospital, Turner Street, Whitechapel, LONDON. E1 2AD

Location 2

Public Health England (Wednesdays and Thursdays for 12 months)

London

EC4Y 8JX

Location 3

Kent Community Dental Service (March-August)

Langthorne Community Dental Service,

13 Langthorne Road, London E11 4HX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Dental Public Health

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Dental Public Health:

National dental epidemiological surveys

Oral Health Improvement

Academic dental public health (teaching of undergraduate dental and DCP students)

Evidence reviews and publications

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 25, 26, 29, 27, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Community Dental Service

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 8, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 2, 3, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 14, 13, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New and review patient Assessment Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 17, 18, 16, 8, 9, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of child in emergency setting (mapped to 1,3,6,7,8,13,17,20,21)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 20, 21, 10, 11)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Sept-Feb: Mondays and Tuesdays@ Barts
Wednesdays and Thursdays at PHE/QMUL
Fridays: training

March-August: Mondays and Tuesdays at Community Dental Service
Wednesdays and Thursdays at Public Health England/QMUL
Fridays: Training

7. Travelling Commitment

Excellent travel links with tubes, trains and buses

8. Additional Information about the Post

DCTs are encouraged to get involved in a variety of dental public health projects, be involved in delivering undergraduate teaching, write evidence reviews and publications.

Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
Opportunity for teaching.

Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.

Due to service variability there may be minor changes in duties in each rotation

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Kent CDS Langthorne Community Dental Clinic
13 Langthorne Road, London
E11 4HX

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

RLH rotation - 2 days of clinical sessions (Childrens emergency (CDEC),

Restorative clinic, Oral Medicine clinic, oral Surgery clinic) CDS rotation - 2

days of Clinical sessions Public Health England 2 days Friday AM teaching at

RLH

The standard working hours are:
9 am-5 pm CDEC start time 08:30

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year, for example 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

Protected teaching time on Fridays.

Able to attend Clinical Governance meetings and also conduct a clinical audit

Other opportunities

Audit, publication, brief evidence reviews when required

Local facilities

Library access and office space

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT1- General Duties and OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health/OMFS/Oral Surgery

Bart's Health Dental Hospital
Turner Street
London
E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Consultant led Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and OMFS Trauma, Orthognathic and Oncology clinics (mapped to C3: 1,4,5,8,9,10,13,15,16,17,21,22,24,25,26,31,38,41,44,52,53)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 44, 41, 38, 31, 26, 25, 24, 22, 21, 17, 18, 16, 15, 13, 10, 9, 8, 5, 4, 1)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant/Specialist/Senior Dentist supervised local anaesthetic operating lists (dentoalveolar) and General anaesthetic operating (Dentoalveolar, Trauma, Orthognathic, soft tissue lesions)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 11, 13, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Daytime on-call committment with appropriate supervision (mapped to C3: 6,8,25,26,41,45,49,50,51,52,53)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 8, 25, 26, 41, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculumlum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

You will be assigned to start in either the OMFS or General duties post and rotate at 6 months.

In the General duties posts there are minor variabilities between posts.

In OMFS/Oral Surgery post you will spend time (about 2 months) in each sub specialty; Orthognathic and Oral Surgery; Trauma; Oncology

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.

The post holder will gain experience in all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- General oral surgery referral clinics
- Orthognathic clinics and operating theatres
- Oncology clinics including 2 week wait patients
- Maxillofacial trauma clinics and operating theatres
- Oral Surgery/dento-alveolar surgery operating theatres
- Attendance on multidisciplinary clinics
- Ward rounds
- Admitting patients via A&E
- Managing inpatients with appropriate support
- Interpretation of radiographic imaging
- Extra-oral suturing and draining of infections

Non-clinical experience includes:

- Monthly audit sessions and involvement in audit and service evaluation/improvement projects
- Protected administrative time
- Friday morning teaching programme
- Attendance and participation encouraged at Oral Surgery and Sedation Journal clubs
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

General duties: 3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week
1 dedicated teaching session per week
1 dental emergency commitment per week.
OMFS Treatment clinics: 1
New patient clinics: 2/3
Theatre sessions: 2/3
Teaching sessions: 1
Admin session: 1
During on-call weeks, the DCT will not do any elective clinics/operating.

The standard working hours are:

General duties: 5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)
OMFS: 40 hours/week
Theatre start time 7:30am/8am depending on service

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	No	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

OMFS Post1:6 weeksOn-call on site (8am - 5pm) with support from a resident clinical fellow and the middle grade and consultant grade OMFS on-call team. There is no out of hours or overnight on call in this post.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

DCT's are encouraged to attend the departmental teaching programme on Friday mornings.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Silver Guide 2018, HEE and Trust guidance.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site.

Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

Kitchen facilities floor 4 and floor 5 staff room

Coffee shop ground floor

Canteen, main hospital floor 5

Childcare advice and information services Tel. 02074804822

The Trust offers other staff benefits through its improving working lives initiative

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust
80 Newark Street
London
E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, [bartshealth.nhs.uk](https://www.bartshealth.nhs.uk)
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Based in Outer NEL) - DCT1 - Community and Special Care Dentistry.

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

5 Elms Health Centre, Langthorne Health Centre and The Royal London Hospital

Community Dental Services

Five Elms Lane, RM9 5TT
13 Langthorne Road, E11 4HX
The London Hospital Dental Institute

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 15, 12, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:**Paediatric Dentistry**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:**Principles of Orthodontics**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:**Epidemiology in Dentistry**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 14, 1, 2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16)

Clinical deliverable 5:**Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 15, 10, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 25, 26, 18, 22)

Clinical deliverable 6:**Oral Surgery in Special Care Dentistry**

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 38, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 53, 52, 49, 45, 42, 41, 39, 36, 35, 34, 27, 26, 25, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at 5Elms and Langthorne clinics, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 8 clinical sessions for 6 months and 4 thereafter with further 4 at hospital rotations
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, half day every week.

7. Travelling Commitment

Both Community sites within 10min walk of london underground stations

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, and planning treatment for intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report. The trainee may also be asked to present special

care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Community clinics Mon-Thurs for 6 months Following 6 months Wed-Thurs only Friday mornings - teaching at The Royal London Hospital

The standard working hours are:
08:45 - 16:45

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The local induction will be provided by both Bart's Health NHS Trust and Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

8 sessions a week with senior clinicians or clinical supervisor and 1 hours tutorial a week with the clinical Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health

Bart's Health Dental Hospital, Turner Street, London, E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental Public Health

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and Oral Surgery Local Anaesthesia Extraction Clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 8, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Special Care New Patient Assessment Clinics, Treatment Clinics and Sedation Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics and Biopsy Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.
- Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
- Opportunity for teaching.
- Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week 1 dedicated teaching session per week 1 dental emergency commitment per week.

The standard working hours are:
5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year. These include 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site. Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Royal London Hospital) - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital

Oral Surgery/Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Royal London Dental Hospital
Barts Health NHS Trust
Turner Street
London
E1 1BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attend general oral surgery clinics and OMFS trauma, orthognathic and oncology clinics. (mapped to C3:

1,4,5,8,9,10,13,15,16,17,21,22,24,25,26,31,38,41,44,52,53)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 52, 44, 41, 38, 31, 26, 24, 25, 22, 21, 17, 16, 15, 13, 10, 9, 8, 4, 5, 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend general anaesthetic theatre sessions. (mapped to C3:

3,5,6,7,8,12,18,19,20,27,28,30,32,33,34,35,38,39,40,42,43,44,45,46,48,49).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 27, 38, 39, 40, 30, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 12, 48, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Consultant supervised local anaesthetic operating lists. (mapped to C3: 1,2,3,14,20,27,28,29,32,35,36,40,42,43,45,47).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 14)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Daytime on-call commitment with appropriate supervision. (mapped to C3: 6,8,25,26,41,45,49,50,51,52,53).

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 25, 26, 41, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 8)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in OMFS/Oral Surgery. Based at The Royal London Dental Hospital (clinics, LA operating and teaching) and the Royal London Hospital (for theatres and on-call).

Time will be spent with each specialty firm: Orthognathic/Oral Surgery/Trauma/Oncology

7. Travelling Commitment

Royal London Dental Hospital Turner Street Whitechapel London E1 1DE

Based mainly on 2nd floor dental hospital, and Royal London Hospital theatres, A&E and wards.

Switchboard 020 3416 5000

The Royal London Hospital is located in Whitechapel in east London.

You can travel to hospital in a number of ways including on foot, by car, by bike or by public transport.

Plan your journey using the travel information below or the Transport for London journey planner.

By bus

The following buses stop outside or close to the hospital on Whitechapel Road: numbers 25, 106, 205, 253 and 254 as well as night buses N25, N106 and N253. Bus numbers 15, 115 and D3 stop close to the hospital on Commercial Road. Low-floor wheelchair accessible buses run on all routes serving The Royal London Hospital.

By tube

The closest tube station is Whitechapel which is on the Hammersmith and City line and the District line as well as the London Overground.

By train

Liverpool Street is the nearest National Rail station.

By car or taxi

There is no public parking at the hospital itself. If you do need to drive there is limited metered parking available on streets around The Royal London Hospital. Meters can be found on the following streets: Turner Street, Ashfield Street, Varden Street and Cavell Street.

By bike

We encourage visitors and staff living nearby to cycle to the hospital if possible.

The Royal London is serviced by Bicycle Superhighway Route CS2, which runs from Bow to Aldgate. Cycle parking facilities are available around the hospital.

The hospital appears on the free cycle guide for area 10. You can order this guide by calling 0843 222 1234.

Barclays cycle hire docking points are available on Whitechapel High Street.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience in all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial

Surgery including:

- General oral surgery referral clinics
- Orthognathic clinics and operating theatres
- Oncology clinics including 2 week wait patients
- Maxillofacial trauma clinics and operating theatres
- Oral Surgery/dento-alveolar surgery operating theatres
- Attendance on multidisciplinary clinics
- Ward rounds
- Admitting patients via A&E
- Managing inpatients with appropriate support
- Interpretation of radiographic imaging
- Extra-oral suturing and draining of infections

Non-clinical experience includes:

- Monthly audit sessions and involvement in audit and service evaluation/improvement projects
- Protected administrative time
- Friday morning teaching programme

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Treatment clinics: 1 New patient clinics: 2/3 Theatre sessions: 2/3 Teaching sessions: 1 Admin session: 1 During on-call weeks, the DCT will not do any elective clinics/operating.

The standard working hours are:

40 hours/week Theatre start time 7:30am/8am depending on service

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	No	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1:6 weeks On-call on site (8am - 5pm) with support from a resident clinical fellow and the middle grade and consultant grade OMFS on-call team. There is no out of hours or overnight on call in this post.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

DCT's are encouraged to attend the departmental teaching programme on Friday mornings.

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Silver Guide 2018, HEE and Trust guidance.

Local programme

All Dental core Trainees will be allocated an Educational supervisor upon appointment .

Other opportunities

All DCT's are encouraged to participate and present QIP's and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Library Access: Main library accessible in the main hospital and also study room available on floor 5 of dental hospital

Office space: hot desking with fellow DCT's in assigned DCT room

Other facilities

Key facilities

Offices based on floor 4

Toilets on each floor and water drinking facilities

Kitchen facilities floor 4 and floor 5 staff room

Coffee shop ground floor

Canteen, main hospital floor 5

Changing room facilities on Floor 1 of Dental Hospital

Childcare advice and information services Tel. 02074804822

The Trust offers other staff benefits through its improving working lives initiative

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust
80 Newark Street
London
E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, bartshealth.nhs.uk
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Special Care Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience of Dental Radiology including reporting and planning radiological investigations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 5, 10, 11, 16, 17)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry, dental radiology and second six months in oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral surgery and dental radiology

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 session dental radiology, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

All available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Special Care Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 1 Day Surgery, 2 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

All available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Oral Medicine, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral medicine / oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral medicine and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 3 oral medicine clinics, 2 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Oral Medicine, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral medicine / oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral medicine, acute dental care and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Day Surgery, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 3 Oral medicine clinics, 1 Oral surgery clinic, 1 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust

Paediatric Dentistry

Dental Centre, Ground Floor (Purple Zone) South Wing,
St Thomas' Hospital, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 9EH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnosis and treatment planning of paediatric patients referred to a Tertiary Centre with conditions such as childhood caries, dental trauma, and dental anomalies. (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 7-11, 20, 21, 23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 8, 11, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised paediatric dentistry lists under GA with hands-on experience in provision of restorative care and exodontia for paediatric dental patients (mapped to C4-1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised clinical treatment sessions under LA / LA and inhalation sedation (mapped to C4-3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 18, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and treatment planning for paediatric patients with complex medical needs (mapped to C4-1-3,6, 8-11,18, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in MDTs to gain experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with complex dental needs requiring multi-specialist input (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. Would remain in Paediatric Dentistry for the 12 month period.
Rotation to Guy's Hospital 1 or 2 per week for a day case GA list or Evelina London Children's Hospital for an in-patient GA list.

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of activity will be at St Thomas' Hospital but day case GA lists are at Guy's Hospital. There is a free shuttle bus between Guy's & St Thomas' sites. Individual can walk or take public transport between sites also. Allow 30 minutes to travel.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Ward rounds and work up of patients with complex medical problems for management under GA at the ELCH.
MDTs - South Thames Regional Cleft services, Joint Oral Medicine & Paediatric Dentistry MDTs, Joint Orthodontic & Paediatric Dentistry clinics. Joint Restorative & Paediatric Dentistry Clinics.
Children presenting with dentoalveolar injuries
Children with dental anomalies
Hypodontia clinics

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 Supervised Treatment sessions per week with access to Inhalation Sedation Training and delivery 2 New patient clinics per week 0.5 - 1 MDT per week 1.5 - 2 GA sessions per week 1 teaching sessions per week 1 audit / admin session per week No on-call duties

The standard working hours are:

9 - 5 for out-patient sessions GA morning sessions: 8 - 12.30 pm on or 12.45 pm - 16.45 pm for afternoon sessions

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

One of the current DCT2s had the opportunity to work in the Department 1/2 per week for the preceding year.

Teaching programme

Approximately 1 per 2 months

Local programme

All trainees will be given a named Educational Supervisor on 1-to-1 Ed Supervisor upon appointment.

Attendance at Trust Mandatory Training sessions, including PILS and Child Protection Level 3.

Protected teaching session - Fridays pm

Journal club / Hot topic - weekly 1 hour session

CG meetings - 1 per week

Bi-annual Dept Audit meetings

Annual Dental Institute Audit 1/2

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete at least 1 audit project and present the findings

Research opportunities available also for trainees when possible

Local facilities

Library Facilities available at Guy's Hospital as well as on-line access to e-journals

Office space available

Other facilities

Child care available at GSTT
Departmental staff room
Food and drinks available out-of-hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Guy's & St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust. Great Maze Pond, London, SE1 9RT.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Health Education Stewart House | 32 Russell Square | London | WC1B 5DN

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://gti/clinical/directorates/dental/dentalhomepage.aspx>

<https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/dental/team/team.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust

Paediatric Dentistry

Dental Centre, Ground Floor (Purple Zone) South Wing,
St Thomas' Hospital, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 9EH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnosis and treatment planning of paediatric patients referred to a Tertiary Centre with conditions such as childhood caries, dental trauma, and dental anomalies. (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 7-11, 20, 21, 23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 8, 11, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised paediatric dentistry lists under GA with hands-on experience in provision of restorative care and exodontia for paediatric dental patients (mapped to C4-1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised clinical treatment sessions under LA / LA and inhalation sedation (mapped to C4-3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 18, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and treatment planning for paediatric patients with complex medical needs (mapped to C4-1-3,6, 8-11,18, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in MDTs to gain experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with complex dental needs requiring multi-specialist input (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. Would remain in Paediatric Dentistry for the 12 month period.
Rotation to Guy's Hospital 1 or 2 per week for a day case GA list or Evelina London Children's Hospital for an in-patient GA list.

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of activity will be at St Thomas' Hospital but day case GA lists are at Guy's Hospital. There is a free shuttle bus between Guy's & St Thomas' sites. Individual can walk or take public transport between sites also. Allow 30 minutes to travel.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Ward rounds and work up of patients with complex medical problems for management under GA at the ELCH.
MDTs - South Thames Regional Cleft services, Joint Oral Medicine & Paediatric Dentistry MDTs, Joint Orthodontic & Paediatric Dentistry clinics. Joint Restorative & Paediatric Dentistry Clinics.
Children presenting with dentoalveolar injuries
Children with dental anomalies
Hypodontia clinics

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 Supervised Treatment sessions per week with access to Inhalation Sedation Training and delivery 2 New patient clinics per week 0.5 - 1 MDT per week 1.5 - 2 GA sessions per week 1 teaching sessions per week 1 audit / admin session per week No on-call duties

The standard working hours are:

9 - 5 for out-patient sessions GA morning sessions: 8 - 12.30 pm on or 12.45 pm - 16.45 pm for afternoon sessions

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

One of the current DCT2s had the opportunity to work in the Department 1/2 per week for the preceding year.

Teaching programme

Approximately 1 per 2 months

Local programme

All trainees will be given a named Educational Supervisor on 1-to-1 Ed Supervisor upon appointment.

Attendance at Trust Mandatory Training sessions, including PILS and Child Protection Level 3.

Protected teaching session - Fridays pm

Journal club / Hot topic - weekly 1 hour session

CG meetings - 1 per week

Bi-annual Dept Audit meetings

Annual Dental Institute Audit 1/2

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete at least 1 audit project and present the findings

Research opportunities available also for trainees when possible

Local facilities

Library Facilities available at Guy's Hospital as well as on-line access to e-journals

Office space available

Other facilities

Child care available at GSTT
Departmental staff room
Food and drinks available out-of-hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Guy's & St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust. Great Maze Pond, London, SE1 9RT.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Health Education Stewart House | 32 Russell Square | London | WC1B 5DN

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://gti/clinical/directorates/dental/dentalhomepage.aspx>

<https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/dental/team/team.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Special Care Dentistry treatment planning and operative treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 3, 6, 20, 1, 7)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / SCD both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 2 sessions Special care, 3 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust -Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience of Dental Radiology including reporting and planning radiological investigations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 11, 5, 10, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / dental radiology both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 sessions Special care, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / dental radiology both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 1 Day Surgery, 2 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - Oral Medicine, Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry / dental radiology both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 3 oral medicine clinics, 2 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study
In the second 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Intravenous sedation treatment, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- DCT1 - Restorative Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Restorative Dentistry, Special Care Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Treatment Planning and Treatment of Special Care Dental Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 6, 1, 2, 20)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in restorative dentistry and second six months in oral surgery both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first 6 months 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 2 sessions Special care, 3 Acute Dental Care, 1 study
In the second six months 2 consultant clinics, 1 IV sedation list, 3 LA/MOS lists, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 Study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Dapo Akintola

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT1 - Oral Medicine and Acute Dental Care

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Treatment planning restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment for restorative cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment Planning for oral surgery case

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 52, 53, 6, 5, 9, 13)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Perform minor oral surgical procedures under local anaesthetic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 35, 5, 7)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients in acute pain / urgent diagnosis

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 16, 19)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 12, 13, 17, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Rotational post first 6 months in oral medicine / oral surgery and second six months in restorative dentistry both at same site

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in restorative dentistry, oral medicine, oral surgery and acute dental care

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

In the first six months 3 Oral medicine clinics, 1 Oral surgery clinic, 1 IV sedation lists, 1 LA/MOS list, 3 Acute Dental Care and 1 StudyIn the second 2 clinics restorative, 2 restorative treatment, 1 Day Surgery, 4 Acute Dental Care, 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties CDS & SCD

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Jenner Health Centre

Community Dental clinic

Ground Floor
201-203 Stanstead Rd
Forest Hill, SE23 1HU

Location 2

Waldron Health Centre

Community Dental clinic

Amersham Vale
New Cross, SE14 6LD

Location 3

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Special Care Dentistry

Denmark Hill London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised new patient and treatment clinics in Special Care Dentistry & CDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised new patient and treatment clinics in Special Care Dentistry and CDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised assessment, and treatment of patients attending the CDS, Special Care Dentistry & dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 15, 18, 25, 27)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly supervised out-patient clinics in CDS, Special Care Dentistry and Acute Dental Care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at Jenner Health Centre, Waldron Health Centre & King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Both Waldron Health Centre and Jenner Health Centre are approximately 35 minutes travel time on the bus from Denmark Hill.
Good public transport links to Kings College Hospital nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Jenner Health Centre Ground Floor 201-203 Stanstead Rd Forest Hill, SE23
1HU Waldron Health Centre Amersham Vale New Cross, SE14 6LD The
Primary care training part of this post is for one year

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Community Dental Services, Special Care Dentistry and
Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Local Induction will be done at the Waldron and Jenner Health Centre respectively

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties CDS & SCD

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Dental Institute Denmark Hill London SE5 9RS

Location 2

Akerman Health Centre

Community Dental clinic

Akerman Health Centre, 60 Patmos Rd, Vassal, London SW9 6AF

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Community Dental Service

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Dental Public Health

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised new patient and treatment clinics in CDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised minor oral surgery treatment sessions under local anaesthesia with or without intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised assessment, and treatment of patients attending the CDS, Special Care Dentistry & Acute Dental Care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 15, 18, 25, 27)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly supervised out-patient clinics in CDS, Acute Dental Care and Oral Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Dental Public Health

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at Akerman Health Centre & King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post.

7. Travelling Commitment

Akerman Health Centre is approximately 15 minutes travel time on the bus from Denmark Hill.

Good public transport links to Kings College Hospital nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

Performer List number required for this post.

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Akerman Health Centre, 60 Patmos Rd, Vassal, London SW9 6AF. This post has primary care training element for the one year duration of this post

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Community Dental Services, Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care, Dental Public Health sessions 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Local Induction will be done at the Waldron and Jenner Health Centre respectively

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018

recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Denmark Hill

London

SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust DCT 1 General Duties/DPH

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Dental Institute Denmark Hill London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Dental Public Health

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the Acute Dental Care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 17, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 9)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised minor oral surgery treatment sessions under local anaesthesia with or without intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 5, 16, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised minor oral surgery treatment sessions under local anaesthesia with or without intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 49, 17, 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 44, 48, 36, 41, 52, 53, 50, 21, 14)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Dental Public Health

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post.

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links to Kings College Hospital nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Oral Surgery and Acute Dental Care, Dental Public Health sessions 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Local Induction will be done at the Waldron and Jenner Health Centre respectively

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending

machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital Trust - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

King's College Hospital Sidcup

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Denmark Hill, Brixton, London SE5 9RS

Location 2

Queen Mary's

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Frogna Avenue, Sidcup, DA14 6LT

Location 3

Princess Royal University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Farnborough Common, Orpington, BR6 8ND

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of acute oral and maxillofacial surgery emergencies and in patient care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 16, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Competency in all hard and soft tissue oral surgery procedures under LA, GA and sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patient with complex medical issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in research and audit and opportunities to gain publications and presentation at scientific meetings

Clinical deliverable 5:

Experience in working in a busy hospital environment and gaining experience in leadership and management roles including organising radiology meetings, clinical governance and organising daily ward rounds.

Clinical deliverable 6:

Support for gaining further post graduate exams including MFDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months based at Denmark hill Site: Duties include acute OMFS triaging and management, elective in-patient and DSU theatre sessions (orthognathic, salivary, trauma, skin cancer, open TMJ surgery)

6 months at Queen Mary's Hospital Sidcup: Weekly DSU theatre(dentoalveolar and skin surgery), oral surgery with IV sedation, OMFS clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Occasional commute between Denmark Hill and other sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average: GA theatre 2 sessions per week, 4 outpatient clinics per week, 2 LA lists per week, 1 admin session, 1 teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

Daily working hours 7:30 to 17:00, some in patient lists run to 20:00

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On site on call commitments. 1 in 11 weekdays, 1 in 4 weekends, No overnight on call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Weekly local protected teaching- Friday afternoons
Regional- protected monthly teaching

Local programme

Weekly local teaching sessions, bi-monthly radiology MDT sessions, daily consultant led teaching board rounds and ward rounds. Monthly local audit and clinical governance meeting with M&M discussions.

Other opportunities

Attendance to monthly local Audit meetings is obligatory. Involvement in audits, research, papers and presentations is readily available and encouraged.

Local facilities

Access to on site Library at Denmark Hill Site can be arranged

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kch.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties A

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

3. Supervised minor oral surgery procedures under LA with / without
Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 20, 19, 27, 28, 36, 43, 50)

Clinical deliverable 2:

2. Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency

clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and

drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties B

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 20, 19, 27, 28, 36, 43, 50)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Medicine new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 9, 8, 7, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the

postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties C

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Medicine new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 9, 8, 7, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College

London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties D

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Medicine new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 9, 8, 7, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College

London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties E

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency

clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:
Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 1- General Duties F

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 26, 25, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative New Patient clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 6, 18, 24, 27)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic and treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Supervised Oral Medicine new patient clinic

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Acute Dental Care, Oral Medicine, Restorative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Paediatric Dentistry 0.5 teaching cpd session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- - Northwest London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT 1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northwick Park Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Watford Rd, Harrow HA1 3UJ

Location 2

Ealing Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Uxbridge Rd, Southall UB1 3HW

Location 3

St Marys hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Praed St, Paddington, London W2 1NY

Location 4

Hillingdon hospital + Watford General hospital + West Middlesex Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

See, manage, investigate and treatment plan a wide range of oral and maxillofacial pathology to include oral surgery, oral medicine, trauma, oral cancer, skin cancer, salivary gland disease, facial deformity in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

DCTs can gain experience in assisting in major maxillofacial surgery which include trauma, oncology and deformity. Also have access to oral surgery lists under GA and be supervised in performing surgical exodontia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53, 52, 51, 50, 48, 49, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 38, 39, 37)

Clinical deliverable 3:

DCT1 can gain experience in performing minor oral surgery and skin lists under local anaesthetic within the clinic.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

All DCT1 will be mainly based at Northwick Park hospital which is the regional centre. Some of the DCTs will spend one in three weeks at one of the other district general hospitals (no inpatient or emergency care cover) where they will cover clinics, theatres and minor oral surgery lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

All DCT will be based at Northwick park hospital as the main site. The majority of DCT will spend one in every three weeks at a peripheral DGH listed above which are all accessible by public transport or are in within 30 minutes driving distance from the main hospital. There is a cycle to work scheme available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

1) During on call commitments DCTs will have the opportunity to see, assess and treat patients in accident and emergency and also look after inpatients on the ward who are admitted acutely or post operatively. They will also have access to assist and partake in emergency oral and maxillofacial surgery operations (trauma and dentofacial infections mainly)

2) DCTs will partake in monthly clinical governance meetings. They will be able to take part and present in morbidity and mortality and audit presentations. They will all have the opportunity to at least complete one audit in their 12 months with us. They will also have a separate monthly teaching session within in the department which is multi-disciplinary and overseen by consultants. They can also have the opportunity to gain their own teaching experience.

3)DCTs will have access to MDT clinics for oral cancer, skin cancer, trauma and facial deformity as well as the meetings, which will include, pathology, radiology, cancer nurse specialist, dietitians, speech and language, orthodontics and restorative dentistry.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8/11 weeks they will be covering elective theatres and clinics which will always have a registrar present and in most cases a consultant also. This is normally an The average standard week involves one operating day, 2 clinical days, ½ day for administration and ½ day off. This occurs at all hospitals.

The standard working hours are:

Elective theatres and clinics is normally an 8 hour working day and occasionally for extended operating lists this can be 12 hours (8/11 weeks)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

3/11 weeks the DCT will be on call covering A+E and the ward. This is normally a 12 hour day shift. They will always work with one other DCT and another doctor at the senior house officer level to cover this. They will be classed as first on call. There will be a registrar who is second on call and a consultant supervising this. They will work 1/11 weekends. There are no night shifts at all. All this work will be based at Northwick park only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a London deanery teaching program for all DCTs

Local programme

10 times a year half day clinical governance, audit and morbidity and mortality.

10 times a year half day dedicated teaching include case based discussion, lectures and journal club

Other opportunities

Each DCT is expected and will be supervised to complete at least one audit.

There are ample research opportunities

Local facilities

There is library access, a DCT office and seminar room.

Other facilities

There is out of hours food and drink available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

London Northwest Hospital NHS trust

Northwick Park Hospital

Watford Road
London
HA13UJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust Post 3- DCT 1- Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital) Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy road
Kingston
KT7 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Kingston Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital and St Georges Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy road
Kingston
KT7 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Kingston Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post

6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment

Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:
9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1- Ortho, Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital) and Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy Road
Kingston
KT2 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post
6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust
Post - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Kingston Hospital) and Ortho,
Paed Dent. (St Georges Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
 Tooting
 London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Kingston Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

Galsworthy Road
 Kingston
 KT2 7QB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post
6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT 1 - Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital) and Ortho, Paed Dentistry (St George's)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Orthodontics

Oral Surgery

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Orthodontic clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 6)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Paediatric assessment and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Hands-on Orthodontic treatment

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists and the MOS 6 months and Paediatric treatment in the Ortho/Paeds 6 months

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 15)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery post

6 Months Orthodontic Paediatric post

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment

Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:
9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

University College London Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial surgery

235 Euston road
London
NW1 2BU

Location 2

Eastman Dental Hospital

Oral Surgery

Royal National ENT & Eastman Dental Hospitals
47-49 Huntley Street
London
WC1E 6DG

Location 3

Great Ormond Street Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Great Ormond Street
London
WC1N 3JH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to complex OMFS and involvement with multidisciplinary inpatient care from across two world renowned Trusts

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 30)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Frequent Minor Oral Surgery lists under LA, as well as Sedation & GA lists during each week to learn surgical skills with 1:1 supervision and teaching (during OS rotations)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Oral Medicine & Facial Pain clinics - to learn management of these complex patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 3, 1, 4, 8, 9, 15, 12, 13, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Learn management of OMFS trauma and emergency patients including facial lacerations and fractures

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 34, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Learn skills to assess and manage OMFS, Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine & Facial Pain patients from regular consultation clinics with seniors to support

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 7, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 37, 38)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 DCT posts available.

Rotate around:

1. 4 months at Oral Surgery Department, Eastman Dental Hospital
2. 2 months at OMFS dept, Great Ormond Street
3. 2 months at Orthognathic OMFS dept, Eastman Dental Hospital
4. 4 months at OMFS dept, University College London Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

All in close proximity - walking distance.

8. Additional Information about the Post

6 DCT1 posts available, mainly work in pairs throughout the year

There are no out of hours on-call with this post.

Regular weekly teaching from both OS and OMFS

Opportunity to engage with other specialties such as restorative and orthodontics

he post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer
- TMJ surgery & Head and neck cancer
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Encouragement is given to presenting projects locally and and conferences nationally and internationally, as well as assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club.

There is an active Junior Staff Committee, which organises discussion forums on your training and organises regular targeted teaching

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Variable depending on rotation during 1 year post
Treatment clinics: 3
New patient clinics: 3
Theatre sessions: 1
Teaching sessions: 1

The standard working hours are:

Timetable 8:30am to 5:30pm However there may be variation within this, depending on the rotation, e.g. ward round during UCLH OMFS rotation may be an earlier start. There is no commitment to stay after finish time of 5:30. 4 rotations during the post: 1. 4 months at Oral Surgery Department, Eastman Dental Hospital 2. 2 months at OMFS dept, Great Ormond Street 3. 2 months at Orthognathic OMFS dept, Eastman Dental Hospital 4. 4 months at OMFS dept, University College London Hospital

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Also Local department induction

Teaching programme

9 days of regional teaching for London & KSS at various locations

1. Induction HEE
2. Mouth Care Matters Study Day
3. Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs
4. Management and Leadership and Public Health
5. Consent and Handling Complaints
6. Management and Leadership and Public Health
7. Case Presentation Day
8. Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain
9. Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS)

Local programme

Educational Supervisor: Dr Sonita Koshal Oral Surgery Consultant

10 session timetable/ week

1-2 sessions of protected teaching time each week

Monthly Journal club

Tri-annual Audit/ Governance afternoons for audit presentation

Promotion of research and publication

Other opportunities

Mandatory audit component to post

Opportunity to be involved in research and publications

Local facilities

Access to UCL libraries

Allocated hot desk office space with computers for DCTs

Other facilities

UCLH have a nursery for staff

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

University College London Hospital NHS Trust

250 Euston Road

London NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.uclh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman- DCT 1- Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals

Paediatric Dentistry

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised inhalation sedation training for paediatric dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led general anesthetic list providing comprehensive care of paediatric patients - restorative treatment, exodontia and dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 10, 12, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and management of trauma to the primary and permanent dentition

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Weekly attendance at Consultant new patient clinic - case mix includes dental anomalies; trauma of primary and permanent dentition; caries; patients with special needs; orthodontic referrals for dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 2, 1, 6, 9, 11, 16, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised treatment sessions providing care under local anesthesia for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 13, 15, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of dental disease in medically compromised children

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16, 10, 9, 2)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation - 12 months within the department of pediatric dentistry at Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry including

- planning and delivery of care under local anesthesia, inhalation sedation, and general anaesthesia.
- Dento-alveolar trauma - endodontic management of the immature incisor
- Hypodontia
- Enamel and dentine defects
- Planning and provision of care for medically compromised children - close links with the paediatric department and adolescent oncology unit at UCLH

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects for presentation at the monthly departmental Clinical Governance meeting. Encouragement is given to presenting projects at regional or national meetings and assisting in publications. Monthly teaching afternoon for seminars, clinical case presentations and journal club. DCTs are made available to attend teaching sessions within the hospital and the

mandatory regional teaching programme.

Opportunities exist to shadow orthodontic-paediatric joint clinic, hypodontia MDT clinic, oral medicine -paediatric joint clinic and dental anomalies new patient Consultant clinic.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Per week: 1 new patient Consultant clinic; 1 full day in theatre; 1 Inhalation sedation treatment session; 3 outpatient treatment sessions; 1 study session and 2 administration sessions

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: Monday to Friday normal hours 08.15 -17.30; theatre session 07.30-17.30; one afternoon off per week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme provides one departmental teaching session per month on topics related to paediatric dentistry. DCTs also attend a local 2 day dento-alveolar trauma management course, a half day minor oral surgery course and a one day course on composite restorations.

Other opportunities

DCTs are supported to undertake a Quality Improvement Project and encouraged to present this at a regional or national meeting.

Local facilities

DCTs have access to the UCL medical and dental library. Computer facilities are provided within open plan office space.

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

UCLH Trust
Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals
47-49 Huntley Street
Bloomsbury
London
WC1E 6DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.uclh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust (The Eastman) - DCT 1- Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal National Ear, Nose and Throat and Eastman Dental Hospitals

Restorative Dentistry

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Consultant and Specialist Practitioner supervised restorative treatment list (mapped to C1 - 1-29)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 21, 22, 14, 11, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant supervised restorative assessment clinic during a 12 month rotation (mapped to C1- 1-18, 25-26)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 18, 14, 13, 10, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Access to weekly didactic sessions with restorative specialty registrars

(mapped to C1, 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 30, 27, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to one supervision on restorative day case surgical lists (mapped to C1 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 29, 22, 15, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 26, 28, 30, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months Restorative at the Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

n/a One site only

8. Additional Information about the Post

Educational Programme summary includes weekly didactic sessions, 1:1 discussion with supervisors, UCL Partners mandatory training sessions, Weekly departmental teaching, courses and conferences, development of leadership in collaboration with Restorative Specialty Registrars

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximate number of treatment clinics per working week: 4
Approximate number of new patient clinics per working week: 2
Approximate number of day case sessions per working week: 1
Approximate number of study sessions per working week: 2
Approximate number of teaching sessions per working week: 1

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours: The RNENTEDH operates on a 3 session basis: Session 1 0830-1230 Session 2 1315-1715 Session 3 1730 - 1930. Therefore the start and finish time will vary depending on sessions worked.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are required to attend the mandatory local teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in order to allow junior staff to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

There are Clinical Governance meetings encompassing audit and journal club. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Local facilities

Library access is available

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University College Hospitals 250 Euston road London NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/RESDEN/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE KSS - East Surrey Hospital - DCT 1 - Multispecialty

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

East Surrey Hospital

Dental and Maxillofacial department

,East Surrey Hospital, Redhill. Surrey RH1 5RH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

General Duties (please clarify further)

Paediatric Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

Sedation

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised oral surgery under local anaesthesia, sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly paediatric care under local anaesthesia, sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Regular special care clinics under sedation, local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 7, 9, 12, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Managing urgent care needs of inpatients with urgent dental care needs at East Surrey Hospital

Clinical deliverable 5:

Working on the orthodontic outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 21, 18, 12, 5, 1, 6, 11, 13, 10, 8, 7, 9, 2, 3, 4, 14, 16, 15, 17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 24, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to Crawley hospital once a week. The hospital is 20 minutes by car or is a 15 minute walk from Crawley hospital

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a multidisciplinary post. Trainees will gain experience/exposure to specialties including oral surgery, orthodontics, paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry. Trainees will gain experience of managing patients under local anaesthesia, conscious sedation and general anaesthesia. The department is very supportive with quality improvement projects, teaching and educational activities.

There will be an opportunity for the trainee to become accredited in conscious

sedation.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Can observe salaried dental care service onsite

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Provisional three theatre sessions, four outpatient clinics one session for audit/teaching, one session admin, one session ward work

The standard working hours are:

0830-1700 Monday to Friday One Saturday a month theatre list Subject to change

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome to shadow

Teaching programme

As per DCT programme - around 5 days per year

Local programme

One ES and we actively encourage participation in clinical governance and a minimum of two audits per year. Support for posters and presentations regionally and nationally. Sedation training day that is accredited

Other opportunities

Onsite library facilities, multidisciplinary tutorials, active participation in clinical governance, hospital grand rounds and journal club. Opportunity to be involved in audit and quality improvement work

Local facilities

Office space

Other facilities

NA

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Surrey & Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust
Trust Headquarters, East Surrey Hospital, Redhill RH1 5RH
01737 768511

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sonita.koshal@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://sasheducationcampus.net/medical-education/training-programmes/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Eastbourne District General Hospital - DCT 1- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Eastbourne District General Hospital

OMFS

Kings Drive, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN21 2UD

Location 2

Conquest Hospital

The Ridge, St Leonards -on -Sea, East Sussex

TN37 7RD

Location 3

Uckfield Community Hospital

Framfield Road, Uckfield, East Sussex

TN22 5AW

Location 4

Queen Victoria Hospital

Holtye Road, East Grinstead,

RH19 3DZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of In Patients and all emergency admissions take place at the Queen Victoria hospital where 10 DCT1/2 practitioners share an on call rota. Shifts are split into earlies and lates. there are no night shifts

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 2:

At Eastbourne DGH and Uckfield DCT's participate Outpatient clinics, DCU operating lists and minor oral surgery lists. All supervised by Consultant or Speciality Doctors

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

At the Conquest Hospital the DCT attends outpatient clinics and undertakes minor oral surgery procedures under local anaesthetic under the direct supervision of a Consultant in OMFS.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

All formal teaching is undertaken at the Queen Victoria Hospital as a protected all day session every 2 months. teaching is consultant and registrar led, usually with expert external speakers.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 5:

KSS Deanery Teaching Days are also protected for all DCT's excepting those working an on-call shift

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

On-call shifts are shared equally among 10DCT's at the Queen Victoria Hospital. all patients come to the hospital and when on call you are based solely there. When not on call you are attached to one of 3 OMFS Consultants at EDGH/UCH/CH and are expected to travel between sites. Public transport is possible, personal transport is easier.

7. Travelling Commitment

OUR DCT's are based at Eastbourne when not working an on call shift. Queen Victoria hospital is 35 miles from Eastbourne and both Uckfield and the Conquest hospital are 19 miles from Eastbourne. Personal transport is far more convenient than public transport

8. Additional Information about the Post

Our DCT's experience all aspects of routine OMFS during their time with us. They are well supervised, senior help is always available(Consultant) and they never are left alone at any of the sites they work at. The in-house teaching at QVH, which has been running for 18 months now is exceptional, covering all aspects of OMFS, including pathology and radiology, on a rotational basis. Audit meetings are held every 2 months at EDGH and DCT's will be expected to undertake and present Audit projects at these meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Clinics(new/review) 3 Theatre sessions(day case/inpatient) 2 Teaching sessions(average 1 per week - see above)

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours 08.30 - 17.30 On call shifts 08.00-17.00, OR 13.00-22.00 Monday - Friday On call shifts 08.00 -17.00)R 10.00- 22.00 Saturday - Sunday

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On-call shifts are on site(QVH) and a nominated registrar is around all the time and a nominated Consultant 08.00 - 17.30 and then as required.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

all interested applicants are most welcome to come and visit/shadow. Please contact Mr Moody on 01323 413705(Carolyn Gander, PA to Mr Moody)

Teaching programme

KSS Deanery Days - 6 per year

Local programme

See above regarding QVH teaching days. Also 6 per year. All protected. Include audit, CG, Journal club etc

Other opportunities

See above. DCT's expected to carry out and present Audits at EDGH every 2 months, always consultant supervised.

Local facilities

Library at EDGH, QVH and CH. Office at all sites

Other facilities

On-call room available at QVH for late finishes or DCT's without cars who wish to stay for their 5 consecutive weekday shifts or 2 consecutive day weekend shifts. all rotas fully compliant with appropriate rest after on call.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

East Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

andrew.moody4@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

East Sussex healthcare NHS Trust website. Queen Victoria NHS Foundation Trust website.

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Queen Victoria Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised out-patient clinics in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery covering Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Exposure to out-patient minor oral surgery lists - supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 3, 7, 8, 12, 17, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Exposure to day surgery GA lists / in-patient operating lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of in-patients in hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 30, 26, 14, 6, 8, 19, 21, 41, 42, 49, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of day to day oral & maxillofacial emergencies (including dento-alveolar infections, facial lacerations, splinting)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 5, 8, 19, 30, 42, 39, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

The post is based at Queen Victoria Hospital. This is a hub-and-spoke model, where the DCTs are kept at base. However, there is an opportunity for the DCT to travel off-site to attend clinics/lists at peripheral sites if they wish to.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Queen Victoria Hospital is a busy established oral & maxillofacial surgery department with a hub and spoke model across Kent, Surrey and Sussex. The DCTs are based at QVH. There is now a link with Eastbourne DCTs who have joined the rota at QVH , which also provides them with exposure to emergency care and in-patient care to fulfil their curriculum requirements.

There are a multitude of clinical opportunities including clinics, minor oral surgery lists, operating lists (daycase/in patient) available.

There is also a robust teaching programme which covers the DCT curriculum in place at QVH. Trainees from Brighton and Eastbourne also attend these sessions.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Teaching sessions - all day departmental teaching every 2 months. Also Monday morning teaching Theatre session/MOS/clinics/emergency clinic - sessions vary depending on the work schedule. Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period

The standard working hours are:

Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period. Work schedule is compliant with the latest requirements, and is based on a shift system. No overnight oncall as Hospital at night covers. Late shift finishes at 11pm. 2 x DCTs cover 1st oncall over weekend with staggered start times to ensure rota compliance. Detailed work schedule can be provided if required.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 10 2nd on-call is OMFS specialty registrar 3rd on-call is consultant OMFS surgeon (off-site)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Induction over 3 days with simulation provided

Teaching programme

Attendance at London/KSS deanery teaching days + departmental days as described.

Topics from DCT curriculum covered

Local programme

AES allocated at start of programme

Journal club as part of Monday teaching

4th Mondays are M&M - DCTs encouraged to present relevant cases

Other opportunities

All DCTs encouraged to undertake at least 1 audit in the year.

Many of trainees present at national meetings

Publications encouraged and many DCTs produce publications during their time at QVH

Local facilities

OMFS doctors have designated office space
Library services available and is part of induction

Other facilities

Out-of hours rest space available with access to food/drink

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust,
Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

aakshay.gulati@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Royal Sussex Hospital- DCT 1 -OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Brighton and Sussex University Hospital NHS Trust

Maxillofacial

Eastern Road
Brighton
East Sussex
BN2 5BE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

The DCT is very well supervised in a wide variety of clinical situations and will gain experience in may, if not all, of the list below

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

not rotational

7. Travelling Commitment

X3 sites car best but good public transport...3 of the 4 currently have no car
There is a hospital shuttle bus between 2 of the sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

general oral surgery
Oral medicine
major cancer...MDT
Orthodontic attachment
trauma

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 new and review clinics
2 theatre sessions
1 private study session
monthly consultant led teaching session
constant on the job teaching

The standard working hours are:
08:00 - 17:00....staying late in theatre very occasionally but this is definitely optional

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

every three months regional audit and educational day
monthly educational day together with East Grinstead and Eastbourne trainees

Local programme

monthly orthodontic journal
monthly oral surgery consultant teaching

monthly governance

Other opportunities

fully supported

Local facilities

full library facilities

Other facilities

all available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

As above in section 3

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dct.lase@hee.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

easily found on web

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards - DCT1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Richards Hospital, Chichester

Maxillofacial Unit

Spitalfield Lane
Chichester
West Sussex
PO19 6SE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 51, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 32, 31, 23, 21, 20, 18, 14, 13, 11, 8, 24, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 49)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Maxillofacial emergencies - including dentoalveolar infections / trauma / skin infections / salivary gland emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attends 1-2 theatre lists a week with consultants / registrars / SAS doctors.
Learn basics of pathology / sending specimens / communication with lab / colleagues / patients
6 weekly clinicopathological radiological meet

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 24, 19, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Understand use of radiographs in routine practice - various modalities of radiographs including OPG / CBCT / Medical CT and MRI.
6 weekly meet with radiology to discuss interesting cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 8, 4, 3, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Skin cancer surgery and reconstruction - supervised excision of skin cancer / harvesting skin grafts
Suturing and management of simple and complex wounds, improve surgical skills

Clinical deliverable 6:

Able to liaise with orthodontists / involvement in Orthodontic audits / potential to be guided to an orthodontic career

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 23, 21, 20, 9, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months rotation in oral and maxillofacial surgery.
Works cross site at 3 hospitals - St Richards Hospital, Chichester (Base), Worthing Hospital (Worthing) - Day case surgery, clinics and Southlands Hospital, Shoreham - day case surgery only.
Night on call - supervised by Registrars and Consultants
Daytime on call and weekends on call - 1 in 5-6 weekends

7. Travelling Commitment

Average distance from base to peripheral hospitals by car 30-45 minutes
Shuttle bus service is available
Trains from Chichester to Worthing
Desirable for trainee to be able to drive.
Sometimes cycle to work schemes do come up

8. Additional Information about the Post

Excellent teaching rota - run by trainees / registrars / consultants
Involvement in audits / QIPs / publications / presentation at national and international conferences
Trainees are closely supervised and will get adequate experience in Dentoalveolar surgery - simple / surgical extractions including wisdom teeth. Excellent overall surgical skills development not only in dentoalveolar surgery but also in soft tissue surgery.
Several trainees have gone on to take up a career in oral and maxillofacial surgery based on their experience with this department.
Trainees will assist in neck operations, salivary gland surgery
Unique opportunity to work with Thyroid and parathyroid surgeons, assist in surgery

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Theatre sessions 1 - 2 per week
Minor op lists 1 per week
New patient clinics 1 per week (this depends on the number of trainees available)
Dedicated weekly teaching sessions

The standard working hours are:
9-5 working hours
Night on call from 5pm to 8 am - moderately busy but dedicated no disturbance policy unless emergency
Theatre lists starts at 8 am and may extend to 17.30 -18.00 hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
Night and weekend on call 1 in 5 - 6 depends on number of trainees.
On site Trainees are supervised by Registrars (second on call) and Consultants
Registrars could be on site / from home or at another hospital
Consultants support from home, unless emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are always happy to welcome trainees to visit before taking up the post, subject to their availability.

We have introduced a program where a previous SHO agrees to stay back and cover on calls and SHOs can shadow them - this is subject to availability of previous year SHOs / Staff grade doctors

Teaching programme

organised by KSS deanery around 4-5 a year. Leave will be given to attend, but one trainee might have to stay back to cover on calls

Local programme

Each trainee will have one dedicated Educational Supervisor and 5-6 clinical supervisors.

Trainees have a weekly dedicated half day teaching on Thursdays which is robustly run and trainees will be expected to present

Trainees will attend monthly clinical governance meetings and departmental meetings

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to do at least one audit and complete the cycle

They can do a QIP project

Involvement in research / publications is strongly encouraged

Local facilities

Excellent library facilities with access to books and online journals. Librarians welcome online database searches for research / papers

Maxfax coffee room is shared by SHOs as office space

Other facilities

Child care facilities - there is a nursery in the campus.

On- call room available - needs to be booked in advance

There are vending machines available throughout the hospital

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Sussex NHS trust

Spitalfield Lane

Chichester

West Sussex

PO19 6SE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

s.madhavarajan@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.westernsussexhospitals.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/st-richards-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS - Head, Neck and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT1 - OMFS and Trauma and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 2- DCT 1 - OMFS and Orthognathic

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH

We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.

Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer

TMJ

Cleft

Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching
Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 1 -OMFS & Head, Neck and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital 4- DCT 1 -OMFS & Head, Neck and Skin Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 4, 3, 6, 8, 12, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 38, 2, 5, 22, 20, 41, 44, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:
weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:
Supervised day surgery list under GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 27, 31, 35, 48, 23, 33, 28, 36, 42)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Supervised MOS list with the aim to eventually be an independent practitioner

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH
We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.
Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT1 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial surgery. In addition to the main areas within OMFS, the post holder will also gain experience in-

Skin Cancer
TMJ
Cleft
Oral Pathology

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 hour teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics

and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 outpatient clinics 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

we have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on then consultant we operate hospital at night to limit calls from 9pm when the DCT can be up to 30 mins away. RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme as well as during the first month of the job.

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Kent Hospitals based at William Harvey Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent & Canterbury Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG

Location 3

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

William Harvey Hospital (WHH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at WHH. There are several out-reach clinics and daysurgery lists in the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis. 2 of the posts include 6 months rotations in Community dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

Kent & Canterbury hospital is approximately 30 minutes drive (15 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. QEQM Margate is 1 hours drive (38 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. Public transport is available but each of the hospitals is some distance from the train stations. A hospital shuttle bus service is provided with details on the hospital website.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a busy post and the post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric soft and hard tissue trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head & Neck Cancer including microvascular reconstruction,
- Skin cancer,
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is situated in a purpose built unit with its own x-ray and CBCT facilities at the William Harvey Hospital. The unit is situated next door to the Head & Neck ward (Rotary Ward). It is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. There are monthly joint orthognathic clinics and joint orthodontic and restorative dental clinics and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are consultant clinics, minor oral surgery clinics, daysurgery and main theatre lists every day of the week. In an average week a trainee will attend 2 general maxillofacial out-patient clinics, 1 all day operating list, 1 daysurgery list and 1 out-patient minor oral surgery list.

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is 8am to 5.30pm. A day off is given after an on-call duty period.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 6 non resident on-call pattern with 24 hour duty period on weekdays and 48 hour duty period at weekends. The DCT is the first on-call tier, with middle grade second tier and consultant third tier. On-call is based at William Harvey Hospital which is where the head & neck in-patient beds are located.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional Dentist on the Ward course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. The local Induction takes place at William Harvey Hospital over the first 2 days with protected time to attend.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with a weekly teaching session on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Presentations for the regional Chichester Cup competition are encouraged.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre in all 3 hospitals offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service has full-time librarians. The library houses past volumes and takes relevant current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry.

There is a dedicated room for trainees in the department at William Harvey Hospital with computers and projection facilities.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). A dedicated on-call room is reserved for the on call DCT. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a doctors Mess for which DCT can pay for membership

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust,
Kent & Canterbury Hospital,
Ethelbert Road,
Canterbury
Kent CT1 3 NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nic.goodger@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ekhuft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Kent Hospitals based at William Harvey Hospital - DCT 1 - OMFS (6 months) with Community Dentistry (6 months)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent & Canterbury Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG

Location 3

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

William Harvey Hospital (WHH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at WHH. There are several out-reach clinics and daysurgery lists in the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis. 2 of the posts include 6 months rotations in Community dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

Kent & Canterbury hospital is approximately 30 minutes drive (15 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. QEQM Margate is 1 hours drive (38 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. Public transport is available but each of the hospitals is some distance from the train stations. A hospital shuttle bus service is provided with details on the hospital website.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a busy post and the post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric soft and hard tissue trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head & Neck Cancer including microvascular reconstruction,
- Skin cancer,
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is situated in a purpose built unit with its own x-ray and CBCT facilities at the William Harvey Hospital. The unit is situated next door to the Head & Neck ward (Rotary Ward). It is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. There are monthly joint orthognathic clinics and joint orthodontic and restorative dental clinics and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are consultant clinics, minor oral surgery clinics, daysurgery and main theatre lists every day of the week. In an average week a trainee will attend 2 general maxillofacial out-patient clinics, 1 all day operating list, 1 daysurgery list and 1 out-patient minor oral surgery list.

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is 8am to 5.30pm. A day off is given after an on-call duty period.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 6 non resident on-call pattern with 24 hour duty period on weekdays and 48 hour duty period at weekends. The DCT is the first on-call tier, with middle grade second tier and consultant third tier. On-call is based at William Harvey Hospital which is where the head & neck in-patient beds are located.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional Dentist on the Ward course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. The local Induction takes place at William Harvey Hospital over the first 2 days with protected time to attend.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with a weekly teaching session on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Presentations for the regional Chichester Cup competition are encouraged.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre in all 3 hospitals offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service has full-time librarians. The library houses past volumes and takes relevant current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry.

There is a dedicated room for trainees in the department at William Harvey Hospital with computers and projection facilities.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). A dedicated on-call room is reserved for the on call DCT. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a doctors Mess for which DCT can pay for membership

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust,
Kent & Canterbury Hospital,
Ethelbert Road,
Canterbury
Kent CT1 3 NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nic.goodger@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ekhuft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barking, Havering and Redbridge University Trust - Queen's Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen's Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Department

Oral and Maxillofacial Department, Queen's Hospital, Rom Valley Way, Romford, RM7

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

4 full-day minor oral surgery lists once every 4 weeks

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant assessment and review clinics for oral cancer and skin cancer referrals

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised theatre lists in oral surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 31, 29, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised theatre lists in skin cancer surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months OMFS at Queen's Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

One site only - Queen's Hospital

8. Additional Information about the Post

Currently 4 weekly rota (with a plan to change to 5-weekly) of consultant clinics, minor oral surgery, theatres and on-call.

Opportunity to attend joint clinics both with dermatology and with orthodontic departments.

Opportunity to assist in orthognathic and trauma operations.

Protected teaching time at Royal London Hospital every Friday morning.

Protected audit time at least 1 session per week.

Regular educational supervision time on Thursday afternoons.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

1 in 4 week pattern: Treatment clinics: 7 half-day clinics
Consultant clinics: 6 half-day clinics
Theatre sessions: 6 half-day sessions
Teaching sessions: 1 morning a week, at Royal London Hospital
Audit sessions: 1 session a week

The standard working hours are:

4 weekly rotations
Standard working week 9:00 - 17:30
On-call week 8:00 - 17:30
Theatres 8:00 start

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	No	No
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

1 in 4 week long days as first on-call 8:00 to 17:30 for 4.5 days (Monday morning off) Consultant second on-call Plan to have 2 people on-call: 1 in A+E, 1 on the wards.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional study days Friday morning at Royal London Hospital

Local programme

Educational Supervision session regular Thursday afternoons

Protected teaching time every Friday morning

Clinical governance meetings once a month

Other opportunities

Opportunities for local audits and presentations

Local facilities

Library access

Other facilities

On-call room

Hospital food/drink facilities including food court & Costa

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Barking, Havering & Redbridge University Trust, Queen's Hospital, Rom Valley Way, Romford, RM7 0AG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

Elena.Pappa@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.bhrhospitals.nhs.uk/maxillofacial>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals and Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Barnet Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

Location 2

Chase Farm Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

The Ridgeway
Enfield
Middlesex EN2 8JL

Location 3

Edgware Community Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Burnt Oak Broadway
Edgware
Middlesex HA8 0AD

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 3-5 patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 29, 25, 23, 18, 16, 13, 6, 5, 4, 1, 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One-to one supervision on a dento-alveolar GA list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 40, 37, 32, 31, 25, 21, 16, 11, 12, 13, 9, 8, 6, 4, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 19, 22, 27, 28, 29, 35, 39, 38, 42, 43, 46)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patients in an out patient clinical setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 21, 22, 18, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of patients presenting with emergencies pertaining to Oral and Maxillofacial surgery at the emergency secondary care setting

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 46, 25, 21, 13, 11, 5, 4, 12, 15, 19, 26, 48)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patients on the ward.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 25, 4, 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust primarily based at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals undertaking acute and elective general OMFS DCT duties covering out-patients, day-stay patients, in-patients and acute presentations to the emergency department at Barnet Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Barnet Hospital is a 30 minute walk or 10 minute bus ride from High Barnet station on the Northern Line. New Barnet rail station is also a 10 minute bus ride away from the hospital.

Chase Farm Hospital is a 15 minute walk away from Gordon Hill rail station.

Edgware Community Hospital is a short bus ride away from Burnt Oak and Edgware tube stations, both on the Northern Line.

Please refer to the Trust website for more information on the nearest public transport links and travelling to each of the Trust sites.

There is usually no requirement to travel cross-site during any one working day.

Occasional transfer between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospital may be necessary depending upon the location of that week's teaching session.

There is no shuttle bus service between sites. However, public transport links by way of rail, underground, bus and taxi are plentiful. Transfers are reimbursed according to Trust policy.

A typical public transport journey between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals on a Friday lunchtime takes approximately 1 hour via a combination of bus and walking. Please see <https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey/> for further details.

Driving distance between Chase Farm and Barnet Hospitals is approximately 6 miles and typically takes 18-26 minutes. Please see <https://www.google.co.uk/maps> for further details.

A cycle to work salary sacrifice scheme is provided at this Trust.

8. Additional Information about the Post

These are general OMFS DCT posts. Post-holders will get high volume exposure to the surgical management of cutaneous malignancy and dentoalveolar surgery, orthognathic surgery, TMJ disease, salivary gland disease, general paediatric OMFS, oral medicine, soft- and hard-tissue trauma, dentofacial infections, emergency airway management.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Over a rolling 9-week rota, DCTs will typically cover:1. On-call for 7 days with a zero day after a weekend on-call2. One week inclusive of three 3-session in-patient operating lists with a zero day the following week3. Three half-day day surgery lists4. Half-day theatre preparation administration time5. 10 local anaesthetic surgical procedure sessions6. 8 protected-time teaching sessions The remainder of the time is spent undertaking supervised new and follow-up outpatients clinics.

The standard working hours are:

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights), in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics. Start times vary according to the rolling rota and varies between 08:00-17:00 on a regular working day, 10:00-22:00 if doing weekday on-calls, 08:00-20:00 if doing weekend on-calls and 07:30-19:30 when on a theatre week.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1-in-9 resident on-calls at Barnet Hospital split between Mon-Thurs 10:00-22:00 and Fri-Sun 08:00-20:00. Zero day after a Fri-Sun on-call. Second on-call support from a registrar/middle grade: same site during regular working hours though may be from another site or at home out of regular daytime hours. Third on-call support from a consultant: may be same site, off-site at another hospital or from home.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Please contact our service manager to discuss: elliott.fish@nhs.net

Teaching programme

HEE London Teaching Programme 2019-2020 is detailed below as an example of typical provision in this region:

03/09/2019 - Induction

04/09/2019 - Start of DCT training

12/11/2019 - Mouth Care Matters study day

06/12/2019 - Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs
16/01/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
11/02/2020 - Consent and Handling Complaints
16/04/2020 - Management, Leadership and Public Health
19/06/2020 - Case Presentation Day
Date tbc - Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain
Date tbc - Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS)

There is access to careers advice via the Careers Unit at HEE London.

Local programme

6 DCT posts in total shared between 2 AESs. Each trainee should aim to complete at least three educational supervisor meetings over the DCT year. There is support and guidance towards MFDS/MJDF completion, specialty training and medical school applications.

4-5 consultant OMFS clinical supervisors.

Rolling 1-in-9 rota inclusive of on-calls (no nights) with support from middle grades and consultants, in-patient theatre sessions, day surgery operating lists, minor oral surgery sessions and out-patients clinics.

Weekly, time-protected (unless on-call) teaching programme usually scheduled for Friday afternoon including multidisciplinary multispecialty input, journal club, discussion of interesting cases, hands-on practical sessions and more.

Departmental clinical governance days every quarter.

Annual leave is not pre-allocated or fixed but is dependent upon timely submission of request forms.

Other opportunities

All DCTS are expected to undertake audit and contribute to departmental clinical governance.

DCTs will be supported to submit entries for posters/presentations/papers to relevant meetings and journals. The department's orthodontic consultants are very happy to help support interested trainees with career development opportunities.

Local facilities

Medical Education Centre on Barnet Hospital site and access to Trustwide education centres.

Departmental staff area at Barnet Hospital.

IT access at all sites.

On site car parking at Barnet and Chase Farm sites.

Other facilities

Ofsted-registered nurseries at both sites.

Access to staff discounts and offers at theme parks, days out, holidays, entertainment, shopping, hotel breaks, cinemas etc.

Royal Free Lloyds Pharmacy 10% discount.

Employee assistance programmes and occupational health services.

Gym, pool and recreational club at Royal Free Hospital.

Salary sacrifice schemes e.g. Cycle to work scheme.

Staff well-being days and health checks.

Season ticket loans.

Staff canteen at Barnet Hospital and Little Fresh outlet at Chase Farm Hospital
Costa Coffee outlets at Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal Free London NHS Foundation Trust
Barnet Hospital
Wellhouse Lane
Barnet
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.royalfree.nhs.uk>

<https://tfl.gov.uk/plan-a-journey>

<https://www.google.co.uk/maps>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT - Oral Surgery and OMFS (Homerton Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Homerton University Hospital

Oral, Maxillofacial, Head and Neck Surgery

Homerton Row, London, E9 6SR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery list of 4-5 patients as well as GA lists to develop surgical exodontia and biopsy skills.

Clinical deliverable 2:

New and review patient clinics with experience OMFS Consultants and Associate Specialist to assess and manage patients with OMFS related conditions including skin, maxillofacial, neck lump, salivary & thyroid gland

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: Not applicable - 25, 20, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 14, 17, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attend skin cancer, neck lump clinic and tracheostomy MDT and ward rounds

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Combined Dermatology and Maxillofacial skin cancer clinic, neck lump clinic - seeing new and review patients coming to these specialised clinics

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in post

7. Travelling Commitment

Based in Homerton Hospital for duration of post. Homerton is readily accessible by public transport. Further information can be found at: <https://www.homerton.nhs.uk/finding-us>

8. Additional Information about the Post

Encouragement and protected time given to present projects in monthly teaching session and international conferences

Encouragement and assistance in publishing abstracts, letters and papers

Protected time is scheduled to attend study courses planned for all DCTs to attend in North East London (usually on Friday mornings) to address their developmental needs

Liaise with surgical and medical colleagues to manage patients who are medically compromised

Gain experience of multidisciplinary management of patients with e.g. sickle cell, tongue tie, maxillary sinus...etc

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2-3 new patient clinics, 2-3 treatment clinics, 2-3 theatre sessions, half session teaching

The standard working hours are:

Theatre days - 7.45am to 6pm
Clinic days - 9 to 5pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Successful candidate can arrange shadowing opportunity before the start date of the DCT post

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year.

Weekly Friday morning regional teaching session at the Royal London Hospital with interspersed private study time.

Local programme

on average half session per week

Other opportunities

on average half session per week

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

library access, OMFS doctors' room with shared computers and printers

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Homerton University Hospital, Homerton Row, London, E9 6SR

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital

Paediatric Dentistry

Royal London Dental Hospital
Barts Health NHS Trust
Turner Street
London
E1 1BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant new patient clinics. Involved in assessing, diagnosing conditions and devising personalised care plans (mapped to 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,16,20,24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 24, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Consultant led trauma clinic (mapped to 6,7,10,13,20,21,22)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 6, 7, 10, 13, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treatment clinics (mapped to 3,4,6,8,12,13,14,15,17,23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 23, 17, 15, 14, 13, 12, 8, 6, 4, 3)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of child in emergency setting (mapped to 1,3,6,7,8,13,17,20,21)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of patient under a general anaesthetic (mapped to 19)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 19)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months post at The Royal London Dental Hospital but rotation changes after 6 months blocks. One rotation there is more emphasis on CDEC (emergency dental management of the child patient) and second rotation management of patient under a general anaesthetic

7. Travelling Commitment

DCT will be based at one site at The Royal London Dental Hospital.
Royal London Dental Hospital Turner Street Whitechapel London E1 1DE

Based mainly on 1st floor but also some clinics run on 2nd floor.

Switchboard 020 3416 5000

The Royal London Hospital is located in Whitechapel in east London.

You can travel to hospital in a number of ways including on foot, by car, by bike or by public transport.

Plan your journey using the travel information below or the Transport for London journey planner.

By bus

The following buses stop outside or close to the hospital on Whitechapel Road: numbers 25, 106, 205, 253 and 254 as well as night buses N25, N106 and N253. Bus numbers 15, 115 and D3 stop close to the hospital on Commercial Road. Low-floor wheelchair accessible buses run on all routes serving The Royal London Hospital.

By tube

The closest tube station is Whitechapel which is on the Hammersmith and City line and the District line as well as the London Overground.

By train

Liverpool Street is the nearest National Rail station.

By car or taxi

hospital.

The hospital appears on the free cycle guide for area 10. You can order this guide by calling 0843 222 1234.

Barclays cycle hire docking points are available on Whitechapel High Street.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry including:

- behavioural management techniques
- dento-alveolar trauma
- treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, general anaesthesia and opportunity of sedation dependent upon DCT's experience
- diagnosing and treatment planning on new patient consultant clinics
- liaising with medical teams and dental colleagues to manage patients who are medically compromised under a general anaesthetic
- We work closely with our orthodontic and oral surgery colleagues in the management of the child patient so experience of MDT management will be gained
- Opportunities to shadow on hypodontia and joint orthodontic -paediatric dentistry clinics possible and are held twice a month

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake clinical governance projects. Encouragement is given to present projects at monthly audit meetings and to assist in publications.

-Protected time is also scheduled to attend study courses planned for all DCT's to attend to address their developmental needs.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Rotation One: 2 Consultant new patient clinics per week, at least 3 emergency dental care sessions, 1 study session, 1 admin session, and 1 session of treatment under GA, 1 session of treatment in dental surgery. Rotation Two: alternate weeks of 1 or 2 Consultant new patient clinics per week, 1 dental trauma consultant led clinic, 3 sessions of emergency dental care, 1 study session, 1 admin session and alternate weeks of 1 or 2 sessions of treatment under GA and 1 session of treatment in dental surgery. No on-call commitment.

The standard working hours are:

Expected start time if scheduled for theatres for a morning session is 7:30 am otherwise 8:30 am start time. Finish time is 17:30 pm. Rotations change after 6 months

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities**The Educational and Induction Programme includes:****Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Shadowing is incorporated into our local induction

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

DCT's are encouraged to attend local teaching programme

Study leave is granted in accordance with the Silver Guide 2018, HEE and Trust guidance.

Local programme

All Dental core Trainees will be allocated an Educational supervisor upon appointment .

Other opportunities

All DCT's are encouraged to participate and present QIP's and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Library Access: Main library accessible in the main hospital and also study room available on floor 5 of dental hospital

Office space: hot desking with fellow DCT's in assigned DCT room

Other facilities**Key facilities**

Offices based on floor 4

Toilets on each floor and water drinking facilities

Kitchen facilities floor 4 and floor 5 staff room

Coffee shop ground floor

Canteen, main hospital floor 5

Changing room facilities on Floor 1 of Dental Hospital

Childcare advice and information services Tel. 02074804822

The Trust offers other staff benefits through its improving working lives initiative

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Barts Health NHS Trust
The Royal London Hospital
Whitechapel Road
London
E1 1BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, bartshealth.nhs.uk
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health

Bart's Health Dental Hospital, Turner Street, London, E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental Public Health

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and Oral Surgery Local Anaesthesia Extraction Clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 8, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Special Care New Patient Assessment Clinics, Treatment Clinics and Sedation Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics and Biopsy Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.
- Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
- Opportunity for teaching.
- Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week 1 dedicated teaching session per week 1 dental emergency commitment per week.

The standard working hours are:
5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year. These include 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site. Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust The Royal London Hospital - DCT 2 - Additional Dental Specialties

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Hospital

Additional Dental Specialties

Whitechapel
London
E1 1BB

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

Oral Pathology

Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Seeing patients on the Oral Medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Exposure to Dental Radiology and reporting plain films

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attending the Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology Department and reporting small biopsy cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 21, 7, 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Performing minor oral surgery biopsies relevant to Oral Medicine clinics under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 47, 3, 1, 2, 24, 48)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotations

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling commitments

8. Additional Information about the Post

Attending the Oral Pathology Department and reporting small biopsies and observing macroscopic dissection of specimens

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Fridays are teaching days, clinics on other days.

The standard working hours are:
Standard working week of 37.5 hours

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

London DCT regional programme

Local programme

A weekly didactic session is timetabled alongside registrars and postgraduate students in addition to regional training days

Other opportunities

Yes

Local facilities

Library access

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

BartsHealth NHS Trust
Whitechapel
London
E1 1BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

krishna.suchak@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Barts Health NHS Trust (Whipps Cross Hospital) - DCT 2- Oral Surgery/OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Whipps Cross University Hospital, (and The Royal London Hospital)

Oral and Maxillofacial Unit

Whipps Cross Road,
Leytonstone,
London,
E11 1NR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

OMFS

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 27, 28, 33, 43, 47)

Clinical deliverable 2:

MOS lists under LA as well as GA lists to develop surgical extraction and biopsy skills.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Understands how to take a biopsy, both intraorally and facial skin. There are opportunities to attend the Skin MDT attended by dermatologists, pathologist

and OMFS consultants.

Clinical deliverable 4:

There are Joint Orthognathic clinics to learn, and assess patients undergoing joint orthodontic / OMFS surgical treatment, under the guidance of consultants in Orthodontics and OMFS.

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months at Whipps Cross

7. Travelling Commitment

Regional teaching, Friday am at The Royal London Hospital.
Public transport by local bus, and then underground, travelling time approximately 30-45 minutes

8. Additional Information about the Post

Good exposure to MOS, under LA and GA. Orthognathic joint clinics. Skin MDT.

The postholder will gain experience in all aspects of OMFS, including :
Liasing with medical teams to manage medically qualified patients and experience of MDT management.

There is a dedicated and protected weekly teaching programme. Opportunities for teaching. Protected time for clinical governance projects and audit. The postholder will be encouraged to present at monthly audit meetings, and to assist with publications. There is also protected time to attend study courses planned for all DCTs to address their developmental needs.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2-3 new / review clinics, 1-2MOS session under LA, 2 sessions Theatre, 1 teaching session

The standard working hours are:

Clinics and MOS run 0900-1300, 1400-1700, Theatres 0800-1800 Work 5 days a week, generally 2 sessions per day except for Theatres

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	No	No	No

The details are:

The DCT will be providing an on call service at Whipps Cross Hospital with appropriate support. The on call is subject to change depending on service requirements.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE

DCT's are encouraged to attend local teaching programme

Study leave is granted in accordance with HEE and Trust guidelines

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational supervisor upon appointment .

Other opportunities

All DCT's are encouraged to participate and present QIP's and assist in publications.

Local facilities

Library Access: Main library accessible in the main hospital and also study room available on floor 5 of dental hospital at RLH

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Barts Health NHS Trust
The Royal London Hospital
Whitechapel Road
London
E1 1BB

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Work with us, [bartshealth.nhs.uk](https://www.bartshealth.nhs.uk)
<https://dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust 5 - DCT1 General Duties and Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal London Dental Hospital, Bart's Health NHS Trust

Adult Oral Health

Bart's Health Dental Hospital, Turner Street, London, E1 1FR.

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

Dental Public Health

Restorative Dentistry

Oral Surgery

Oral Medicine

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attendance and Participation at Restorative Dentistry New Patient Assessment Clinics and own patient treatment clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 7, 10, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 4, 9, 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Surgery New Patient Assessment Clinics and Oral Surgery Local Anaesthesia Extraction Clinics.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 48, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 8, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attendance and Participation at Special Care New Patient Assessment Clinics, Treatment Clinics and Sedation Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attendance and Participation at Oral Medicine New Patient Assessment Clinics, Review Clinics and Biopsy Clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12-month post, divided into two 6-month blocks. Both blocks at The Royal London Dental Hospital Hospital, Whitechapel.

7. Travelling Commitment

All posts at The Royal London Dental Hospital Site. Centrally located and easily accessible by tube (nearest station Whitechapel) and a multitude of bus services. Nearest tube and bus stops approximately five minute walk away. Cycle to work scheme available as part of the Trust structure.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Restorative Dentistry - Posts include access to oncology and radiotherapy, hypodontia, bleeding dyscrasia and trauma clinics.
- Dedicated and protected weekly scheduled didactic teaching programme.
- Opportunity for teaching.
- Opportunity and encouragement for audit and quality improvement projects.
- Due to service variability and timetabling, there will be minor variations between posts

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
3 treatment clinics per week. 1 new patient clinic per week 1 dedicated teaching session per week 1 dental emergency commitment per week.

The standard working hours are:
5 days per week. 2 sessions per/day. 9am- 5pm. 1 rotation at 6 months (2 blocks per year)

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There are core HEE study days across the year. Approximately 6/year. These include 'Start of DCT Training Day, Mouth Care Matters, DCT Education Day including Management, Leadership and Public Health Day, Consent and Handling Complaints and Case Presentation Day'.

Local programme

There is local assignment of Educational Supervisors on-site. Local weekly teaching programme, with interspersed private study time.

Other opportunities

Audit and Quality Improvement projects - available and actively encouraged.

Local facilities

Dedicated office space, library access and access to technical skills laboratory.

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Bart's Health NHS Trust, 80 Newark Street, London, E1 2ES.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.dental.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Barts Health NHS Trust Inner NEL- DCT 2 - Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 1** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St. Leonard's Hospital - The Royal London Dental Hospital

Community Dental Services - Special Care Department

Nuttall Street, London, E15LZ - Whitechapel Road, London, E11FR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Paediatrics Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 5, 2, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:
Principles of Orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 2, 3, 4, 1, 26)

Clinical deliverable 4:
Epidemiology in Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 15, 1, 2, 10, 9, 12, 14, 13, 16, 18, 29, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:
Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 9, 11, 17, 27)

Clinical deliverable 6:
Oral Surgery in Special Care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 12, 4, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 53, 2, 7, 11, 13, 24, 26, 29, 30, 34, 40, 39, 48, 47, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

- Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at St. Leonard's Hospital, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 7 clinical sessions for 6 months and 8 thereafter.
- Special Care Dentistry assessment clinic at The Royal London Dental Hospital Special Care Department, 1 clinical session every fortnight for 12 months.
- Special Care Dentistry patient care under general anaesthesia at The Royal London Hospital, 1 clinical session every week for 6 months.
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, half day every week.

7. Travelling Commitment

Time travel between sites is 20-30 minutes via London Overground with 5 minutes walking to and from stations.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report.

The trainee may also be asked to present special care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

St. Leonard's Hospital for 12 months for training in Special Care Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Sedation in Dentistry and Epidemiology project.

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

7 Clinical sessions a week in CDS for 6 months, 8 thereafter. 1 session every fortnight for new patient assessment at RLH1 session at week for patient care under GA for 6 months. 1 session a week for teaching at RLH2 hours a week for tutorial in Special Care/Paediatric Dentistry and Sedation in CDS.

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: 8.50 to 17.00 with 40 minutes lunch break.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

The local induction will be provided by both Bart's Health NHS Trust and Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

4 sessions a week with close clinical supervision and 2 hours tutorial a week with the Educational Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nicola.pearson3@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Barts Health NHS Trust (Outer NEL) - DCT 2- Community and Special Care Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

**South Hornchurch Community Clinic and The Royal London Dental
Hospital**

Community Dental Services - Special Care Department

106 Southend Road, Rainham, RM13 7XJ

The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, London, E11FR

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Special Care Dentistry

Paediatric Dentistry

Community Dental Service

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Special Care dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 19, 20, 16, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Paediatric Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Principles of orthodontics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Epidemiology in Dentistry

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 2, 1, 16, 6, 8)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Restorative Dentistry in Special Care Patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 27, 19, 8, 4, 3, 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Oral Surgery in Special Care patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Special Care Dentistry and Paediatrics Dentistry at South Hornchurch Community clinic, Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust, 6 clinical sessions per week

- Inherited Bleeding Disorders Clinic at The Royal London Dental Hospital every Wednesday
- DCT tutorial lectures at The Royal London Hospital, every Friday morning

7. Travelling Commitment

South Hornchurch clinic is 10min bus ride from nearest underground station Elm Park

8. Additional Information about the Post

This post will give the opportunity to assess and treat different special care groups of adults and children with moderate mental, intellectual, physical, and medical disabilities. At the end of the placement the DCT2 is expected to have had a few patient care supervised experiences with severe special care patients too depending on the level of learning achieved during the training. Appropriate theoretical and practical supervised training will be given to develop specific set of skills to treat special care patients including those in need of inhalation sedation, and planning for treatment with intravenous sedation or general anaesthesia. The trainee will have the opportunity to take

part in a epidemiological project, analyze the results and contribute to the final report. The trainee may also be asked to present special care topics at the periodical CDS meetings.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

south Hornchurch community clinic, Mon, Tues and Thurs for 12 months
teaching in special care and paediatric dentistry with teaching of inhalation sedation

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

6 Clinical sessions a week in CDS for 12 months
2 sessions per week at The London Hosp in Bleeding Disorders clinic
1 session a week for teaching at RLH
1 hour a week for tutorial in Special Care/Paediatric Dentistry and Sedation in CDS.

The standard working hours are:

08:45 - 16:45

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Half day a week, General Dentistry Lectures at The Royal London Dental Hospital.

Local programme

6 sessions a week with clinical supervision and 1 hour tutorial a week with the Educational Supervisor.

Other opportunities

Opportunities for audits and epidemiological project with presentation in congresses and meetings.

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

- Bart's Health NHS Trust, Whitechapel road, London, E1 1BB. Main Contract
- Kent Community Health NHS foundation Trust. Secondment Contract, Maidstone, Kent, ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

mghahreman@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs.uk - www.bartshealth.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children - DCT 2- Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Great Ormond Street Hospital

Paediatric Dentistry, Maxillofacial and Dental Department

WC1N3JH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

- Treatment planning

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1)

Clinical deliverable 2:

- Dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 18, 19, 17)

Clinical deliverable 3:

- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, inhalation sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 2, 16, 15, 14, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Various medical clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 9)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Cleft MDT and craniofacial joint clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 9)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

N/A

7. Travelling Commitment

GOSH is located near several main line stations, underground stations and bus stops. Further information can be found at: <https://www.gosh.nhs.uk/your-hospital-visit/travelling-gosh>

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry

- Dento-alveolar surgery
- Dento-alveolar trauma
- Various medical clinics

Craniofacial and cleft MDT clinics

- Treatment planning
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, inhalation sedation and general anaesthesia

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a monthly meeting encompassing audit and journal club. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to paediatric dentistry and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with Orthodontics, Maxillofacial and Restorative.

There are opportunities to shadow these clinics. Regular joint Ortho- Paeds clinic and paediatric dentistry maxillofacial and orthodontics clinic are also available to shadow.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
2 treatment 1-2 new patients and reviews 1 multidisciplinary clinic 2 admin1 study1 GA all day

The standard working hours are:
8:30-17:30For GA dates 7:30 start

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Yes - we encourage shadowing current DCT2 and getting a detailed handover

Teaching programme

The DCT will have regional teaching for London & KSS at various locations; previous years study days have included:

Induction HEE; Mouth Care Matters Study Day; Oral Medicine and Facial Pain for DCTs; Management and Leadership and Public Health ; Consent and Handling Complaints; Management and Leadership and Public Health; Case Presentation Day ; Diagnosis and Management of Facial Pain; Trauma Study Day (Paediatric/Restorative/OMFS) . These courses are subject to change.

Local programme

Weekly journal club on Fridays

Weekly paediatrics dentistry teaching

Other opportunities

Audit and research opportunities available

Local facilities

Office space

Other facilities

We have staff creche, on call room not applicable for this role

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Great Ormond Street hospital
Maxillofacial and Dental Department
Great Ormond Street
WC1N3JH

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust

Paediatric Dentistry

Dental Centre, Ground Floor (Purple Zone) South Wing,
St Thomas' Hospital, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 9EH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Diagnosis and treatment planning of paediatric patients referred to a Tertiary Centre with conditions such as childhood caries, dental trauma, and dental anomalies. (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 7-11, 20, 21, 23)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 8, 11, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to one supervised paediatric dentistry lists under GA with hands-on experience in provision of restorative care and exodontia for paediatric dental patients (mapped to C4-1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 8, 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised clinical treatment sessions under LA / LA and inhalation sedation (mapped to C4-3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 4, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21, 18, 17)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Diagnosis and treatment planning for paediatric patients with complex medical needs (mapped to C4-1-3,6, 8-11,18, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 24)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Participation in MDTs to gain experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with complex dental needs requiring multi-specialist input (mapped to C4-1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 2, 5, 14, 16, 22, 24)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Experience in the emergency management of paediatric patients attending dental A&E (mapped to C4 -1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 11, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation. Would remain in Paediatric Dentistry for the 12 month period.
Rotation to Guy's Hospital 1 or 2 per week for a day case GA list or Evelina London Children's Hospital for an in-patient GA list.

7. Travelling Commitment

Majority of activity will be at St Thomas' Hospital but day case GA lists are at Guy's Hospital. There is a free shuttle bus between Guy's & St Thomas' sites. Individual can walk or take public transport between sites also. Allow 30 minutes to travel.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Ward rounds and work up of patients with complex medical problems for management under GA at the ELCH.
MDTs - South Thames Regional Cleft services, Joint Oral Medicine & Paediatric Dentistry MDTs, Joint Orthodontic & Paediatric Dentistry clinics. Joint Restorative & Paediatric Dentistry Clinics.
Children presenting with dentoalveolar injuries
Children with dental anomalies

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 Supervised Treatment sessions per week with access to Inhalation Sedation Training and delivery 2 New patient clinics per week 0.5 - 1 MDT per week 1 supervised emergency clinic per week 1.5 - 2 GA sessions per week 1 teaching sessions per week 1 audit / admin session per week No on-call duties

The standard working hours are:

9 - 5 for out-patient sessions GA morning sessions: 8 - 12.30 pm on or 12.45 pm - 16.45 pm for afternoon sessions

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

One of the current DCT2s had the opportunity to work in the Department 1/2 per week for the preceding year.

Teaching programme

Approximately 1 per 2 months

Local programme

All trainees will be given a named Educational Supervisor on 1-to-1 Ed Supervisor upon appointment.

Attendance at Trust Mandatory Training sessions, including PILS and Child Protection Level 3.

Protected teaching session - Fridays pm

Journal club / Hot topic - weekly 1 hour session

CG meetings - 1 per week

Bi-annual Dept Audit meetings

Annual Dental Institute Audit 1/2

Other opportunities

All trainees are expected to complete at least 1 audit project and present the findings

Research opportunities available also for trainees when possible

Local facilities

Library Facilities available at Guy's Hospital as well as on-line access to e-journals

Office space available

Other facilities

Child care available at GSTT

Departmental staff room

Food and drinks available out-of-hours

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Guy's & St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust. Great Maze Pond, London, SE1 9RT.

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

Health Education Stewart House | 32 Russell Square | London | WC1B 5DN

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

<http://gti/clinical/directorates/dental/dentalhomepage.aspx>

<https://www.guysandstthomas.nhs.uk/our-services/dental/team/team.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust- DCT2- Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Medicine

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant Clinics Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 24, 12, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment under local anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24, 35, 44, 45, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Treat acute dental conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in oral medicine

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in oral medicine and oral surgery

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
12 months Oral Medicine - 6 consultant clinics, 2 Administration Sessions, 1 Biopsy list, 1 study

The standard working hours are:
08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London- Guy's & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2- Oral Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Surgery

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Consultant Clinics Oral Surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 26, 25, 31, 38, 44, 52, 53, 3, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Carrying out treatment under local anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 45, 46, 49)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Carry out treatment under intravenous sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 3, 7, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 43, 50, 49, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Carry out treatment under General Anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 5, 7, 35, 48, 43, 46, 33, 32, 29, 27, 28)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Oral Medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 15, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 20, 18, 23, 25)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in oral surgery

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in oral surgery and oral medicine

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

12 months Oral Surgery - 4 consultant clinics, 2 Day Surgery Operating lists, 1 Intravenous sedation list, 1 LA/MOS list, 1 Oral Medicine Consultant clinic and 1 study

The standard working hours are:

08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post commencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Restorative Dentistry new patient and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 31, 29, 4, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 28)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Restorative Dentistry new patient clinic, treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 20, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 15, 18, 19, 21)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Protected admin time

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Restorative Dentistry, and Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session, 0.25 protected admin time

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Denmark Hill

London

SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Oral Surgery

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised minor oral surgery lists under LA with and without Intravenous sedation and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 52, 41, 26, 16, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the dental emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 45, 5, 9, 10, 15, 21, 26, 36, 34, 35, 31, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 20, 10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 15, 18, 19, 21)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/ MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Protected admin time

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Oral Surgery, Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session, 0.25 protected admin time

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Denmark Hill

London

SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust - DCT 2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Dental Institute

Kings College Dental Institute
Bessemer Road London SE5 9RS

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

Acute/Emergency Dental Care

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry new patient and treatment clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 21, 2, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Triage Assess, and treatment of patients attending the acute dental care clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 27, 18, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Supervised Acute Dental Care clinic sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 21, 12, 11, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised Paediatric Dentistry emergency clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised Oral Surgery new patient clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 21, 20, 10, 8, 7, 4, 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

The post holder will be based at King's College Dental Hospital Denmark Hill London and there is no rotation for this post

7. Travelling Commitment

Good public transport links - nearest train station is Denmark Hill

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder is encouraged to present clinical audit projects at monthly local audit meetings and weekly journal clubs. There is a monthly comprehensive restorative teaching session covering topics relevant to MFDS/MJDF. DCT's are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Outpatient clinics in Paediatric Dentistry and Acute Dental Care 0.5 teaching cpd session, 0.25 admin session

The standard working hours are:

Normal working hours are 8am-5:30pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Trust induction is essential to ensure that you can contribute effectively in your new role straightaway.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Weekly local teaching programme

Monthly Clinical governance meetings

Other opportunities

DCT's are encouraged to present projects, posters and assist with publications. There will be protected time to carry out quality improvement projects.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service is located in the postgraduate centre also known as Weston Education Centre. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in the various Dental specialties.

Library and knowledge services are provided collaboratively by King's College London Library services and KCH Library and knowledge services.

Other facilities

Computer facilities are provided within the Dental Institute for DCT's. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:
King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
London
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:
dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:
<https://www.lpmde.ac.uk/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Kings College Hospital Trust - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

King's College Hospital Sidcup

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Denmark Hill, Brixton, London SE5 9RS

Location 2

Queen Mary's

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Frognal Avenue, Sidcup, DA14 6LT

Location 3

Princess Royal University Hospital

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Farnborough Common, Orpington, BR6 8ND

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Oral Medicine

Oral Surgery

Paediatric OMFS

Sedation

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Management of acute oral and maxillofacial surgery emergencies and in patient care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 16, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Competency in all hard and soft tissue oral surgery procedures under LA, GA and sedation

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of patient with complex medical issues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Experience in research and audit and opportunities to gain publications and presentation at scientific meetings

Clinical deliverable 5:

Experience in working in a busy hospital environment and gaining experience in leadership and management roles including organising radiology meetings, clinical governance and organising daily ward rounds.

Clinical deliverable 6:

Support for gaining further post graduate exams including MFDS

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months based at Denmark hill Site: Duties include acute OMFS triaging and management, elective in-patient and DSU theatre sessions (orthognathic, salivary, trauma, skin cancer, open TMJ surgery)

6 months at Queen Mary's Hospital Sidcup: Weekly DSU theatre(dentoalveolar and skin surgery), oral surgery with IV sedation, OMFS clinics

7. Travelling Commitment

Occasional commute between Denmark Hill and other sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

On average: GA theatre 2 sessions per week, 4 outpatient clinics per week, 2 LA lists per week, 1 admin session, 1 teaching session.

The standard working hours are:

Daily working hours 7:30 to 17:00, some in patient lists run to 20:00

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On site on call commitments. 1 in 11 weekdays, 1 in 4 weekends, No overnight on call.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.
A Regional induction will be provided.
There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

Weekly local protected teaching- Friday afternoons
Regional- protected monthly teaching

Local programme

Weekly local teaching sessions, bi-monthly radiology MDT sessions, daily consultant led teaching board rounds and ward rounds. Monthly local audit and clinical governance meeting with M&M discussions.

Other opportunities

Attendance to monthly local Audit meetings is obligatory. Involvement in audits, research, papers and presentations is readily available and encouraged.

Local facilities

Access to on site Library at Denmark Hill Site can be arranged

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Denmark Hill
SE5 9RS

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kch.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - North West London Hospitals NHS Trust - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Northwick Park Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Watford Rd, Harrow HA1 3UJ

Location 2

Ealing Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Uxbridge Rd, Southall UB1 3HW

Location 3

St Marys hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

Praed St, Paddington, London W2 1NY

Location 4

Hillingdon hospital + Watford General hospital + West Middlesex Hospital

Oral and maxillofacial surgery

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

See, manage, investigate and treatment plan a wide range of oral and maxillofacial pathology to include oral surgery, oral medicine, trauma, oral cancer, skin cancer, salivary gland disease, facial deformity in clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 2:

DCTs can gain experience in assisting in major maxillofacial surgery which include trauma, oncology and deformity. Also have access to oral surgery lists under GA and be supervised in performing surgical exodontia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53, 52, 51, 50, 48, 49, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 38, 39, 37)

Clinical deliverable 3:

DCT1 can gain experience in performing minor oral surgery and skin lists under local anaesthetic within the clinic.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 4:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

All DCT1 will be mainly based at Northwick Park hospital which is the regional centre. Some of the DCTs will spend one in three weeks at one of the other district general hospitals (no inpatient or emergency care cover) where they will cover clinics, theatres and minor oral surgery lists.

7. Travelling Commitment

All DCT will be based at Northwick park hospital as the main site. The majority of DCT will spend one in every three weeks at a peripheral DGH listed above which are all accessible by public transport or are in within 30 minutes driving distance from the main hospital. There is a cycle to work scheme available.

8. Additional Information about the Post

1) During on call commitments DCTs will have the opportunity to see, assess and treat patients in accident and emergency and also look after inpatients on the ward who are admitted acutely or post operatively. They will also have access to assist and partake in emergency oral and maxillofacial surgery operations (trauma and dentofacial infections mainly)

2) DCTs will partake in monthly clinical governance meetings. They will be able to take part and present in morbidity and mortality and audit presentations. They will all have the opportunity to at least complete one audit in their 12 months with us. They will also have a separate monthly teaching session within in the department which is multi-disciplinary and overseen by consultants. They can also have the opportunity to gain their own teaching experience.

3)DCTs will have access to MDT clinics for oral cancer, skin cancer, trauma and facial deformity as well as the meetings, which will include, pathology, radiology, cancer nurse specialist, dietitians, speech and language, orthodontics and restorative dentistry.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8/11 weeks they will be covering elective theatres and clinics which will always have a registrar present and in most cases a consultant also. This is normally an The average standard week involves one operating day, 2 clinical days, ½ day for administration and ½ day off. This occurs at all hospitals.

The standard working hours are:

Elective theatres and clinics is normally an 8 hour working day and occasionally for extended operating lists this can be 12 hours (8/11 weeks)

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

3/11 weeks the DCT will be on call covering A+E and the ward. This is normally a 12 hour day shift. They will always work with one other DCT and another doctor at the senior house officer level to cover this. They will be classed as first on call. There will be a registrar who is second on call and a consultant supervising this. They will work 1/11 weekends. There are no night shifts at all. All this work will be based at Northwick park only.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:**Induction**

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

There is a London deanery teaching program for all DCTs

Local programme

10 times a year half day clinical governance, audit and morbidity and mortality.

10 times a year half day dedicated teachingm include case based discussion, lectures and journal club

Other opportunities

Each DCT is expected and will be supervised to complete at least one audit.

There are ample research opportunities

Local facilities

There is library access, a DCT office and seminar room.

Other facilities

There is out of hours food and drink available

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

London Northwest Hospital NHS trust

Northwick Park Hospital

Watford Road
London
HA13UJ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St George's Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St George's Hospital, London

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Blackshaw Rd, Tooting, London SW17 0QT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 9, 10, 7, 12, 24, 22, 28, 29, 27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 3, 4, 15, 14, 13, 17, 16, 18, 20, 19, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 19, 21, 30, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 14, 22, 24, 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, 48, 46, 45, 38, 42, 34, 35, 26, 10)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 33, 35, 36, 37, 46, 48, 51, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient, head and neck oncology patient, as well as exposure to paediatric, salivary gland, skull base and craniofacial maxillofacial patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 21, 25, 24, 26, 30, 38, 41, 42, 44, 50, 51, 53, 52)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

St George's Hospital is the base for this job. All rotations and on call work are based at St George's hospital. Where possible 6 months placement in maxillofacial deformity surgery and 6 months placement head and neck surgery are facilitated.

7. Travelling Commitment

There is no travelling commitment for this post. The DCT is expected to remain on site for all timetabled clinical and administrative duties. St George's Hospital is easily accessible by public transport and private vehicle/bicycle

8. Additional Information about the Post

St George's Hospital, London is an large, well established teaching hospital, with an on site medical school and major trauma centre status. The maxillofacial department provides the entire breadth of general and specialist maxillofacial elective and emergency surgery. It is a tertiary referral centre for 7 district general hospitals and comprises eight full time consultants with a number of trust grade doctors and dentists.

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of OMFS including

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Skin cancer
- TMJ surgery, salivary gland, facial reanimation, skullbase and head & neck cancer surgery.

- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia, IV sedation and general anaesthesia.

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is combined with orthodontics, restorative and paediatric dentistry, and opportunities to shadow and joint working are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximately per week: 2 Consultant/Specialty Dentist outpatient clinics (trauma, Maxillofacial Surgery and Oral Surgery), at least 1 GA or LA operating list (half or full day), 1 study/admin session, 0.5 teaching session. The working pattern is a 1:7 full-shift. The post is resident for on-call duties.

The standard working hours are:

Half day - 8am - 1:00pm
Standard day - 8am - 5pm
Long theatre day - 7:30am - 8:00pm
On call day - 7:30am - 8:30pm

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

On call is 1 in 7 resident days and evenings at St George's Hospital. This is split as four consecutive days and three consecutive days with appropriate rest periods. Where possible ward cover and emergency department cover are separated during weekdays and covered by two DCTs. At weekends, ward and emergency department cover is provided by one DCT. Support is given by one of 7 middle grade OMFS specialty registrars and one of 8 OMFS consultants. Night on call is covered by specialty nurse practitioners at 1st tier level.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

DCTs are encouraged to shadow before starting the post. They can contact the OMFS service manager to arrange this.

Teaching programme

DCT2s (without prior OMFS experience are encouraged to attend a regional OMFS Induction course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. There is shadowing experience built into the local induction programme. The local Induction takes place at St George's hospital over the first 2 weeks with protected time to attend. DCT1 are not expected to cover on-call duties within the first 2 weeks.

Local programme

Each DCT will have an Assigned Educational Supervisor and a Clinical Supervisor. There is protected teaching for 1.5 hours on Wednesday mornings within the department, and regular clinical governance meetings for Mortality & Morbidity and audit presentation

Other opportunities

DCTs are actively encouraged and supported to partake in audit and research projects. The overall goal being presentation at National or International Level and/or publication in a peer reviewed journal.

Local facilities

St George's Hospital has a large university medical school on site, with excellent library, IT, simulation and anatomy facilities. The DCTs have a shared office with IT facilities and networked PCs and administrative backup

Other facilities

Child care facilities are available within the Trust. A number of shops and restaurants are contained within St George's Hospital. The local high street provides many other restaurants to suit all tastes.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St George's University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.stgeorges.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St George's Healthcare NHS Trust - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient restorative clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on treatment session for Restorative patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 12, 13, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Fortnightly orthodontic treatment sessions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for Implant cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 12, 13)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months Restorative Dentistry post at St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics1 Theatre session2 treatment sessions1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS - DCT 2- Oral Surgery (St Georges Hospital and Ashford Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Ashford Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics 1 Theatre session 2 treatment sessions 1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm 8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - St. George's Healthcare NHS Trust 3-DCT 2- Oral Surgery (Ashford Hospital and St Georges Hospital)

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Georges Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Blackshaw Road
Tooting
London SW17 0QT

Location 2

Ashford Hospital

Maxillofacial wing

London Road
Ashford Surrey
TW15 3AA

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral Surgery

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

New patient Maxillofacial clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Hands-on Oral surgery experience both under LA and GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Biopsy list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery -)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Organising of X-rays/ CT/ MRI scans and blood tests as needed.

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Weekly attendance in Theatre for adult Oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 16)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Audit

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

6 months Oral Surgery Ashford Hospital
6 Months Oral Surgery St Georges Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

No cross- site travel on a routine basis

8. Additional Information about the Post

Clinical experience in new patient assessment, treatment planning and provision of treatment
Teaching, Audit

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

2 New patient clinics
1 Theatre session
2 treatment sessions
1 journal club/
Audit/ admin

The standard working hours are:

9-5pm
8am start 1 day a week for Theatres

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

Regional HEE teaching programme 4-6 days

Local programme

Local teaching 4-6 sessions

Other opportunities

Audit / presentation locally and nationally/ research opportunity

Local facilities

Office space with access to PC/ on site Medical school library facilities

Other facilities

On-call room

Child care

Restaurants

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

St Georges Hospital

Blackshaw road

Tooting

SW17 0QT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

lucy.davenportjones@stgeorges.nhs.uk

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT2 - Paediatric Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals

Paediatric Dentistry

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Paediatric Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised inhalation sedation training for paediatric dental care

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 4, 18)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant led general anesthetic list providing comprehensive care of special needs paediatric patients- restorative treatment, exodontia and dento-alveolar surgery

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 9, 12, 17, 19, 23)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Diagnosis and management of trauma to the primary and permanent dentition

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 7, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Bimonthly attendance at oral medicine - paediatric dentistry joint clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 1, 16)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Supervised treatment sessions providing care under local anesthesia for paediatric patients

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 3, 8, 12, 13, 15, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Management of dental disease in medically compromised children

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 16, 10, 9, 2)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

No rotation - 12 months within the department of pediatric dentistry at Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital.

7. Travelling Commitment

Not applicable

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of paediatric dentistry including

- planning and delivery of care under local anesthesia, inhalation sedation, and general anaesthesia.
- Dento-alveolar trauma - endodontic management of the immature incisor
- Management of hypodontia and enamel/dentine defects
- Oral medicine relevant to paediatrics
- Planning and provision of care for medically compromised children - close links with the paediatric department and adolescent oncology unit at UCLH

Protected time is provided to enable the post-holder to undertake Clinical Governance projects for presentation at the monthly departmental Clinical Governance meeting. Encouragement is given to presenting projects at regional or national meetings and assisting in publications. Monthly teaching afternoon for seminars, clinical case presentations and journal club. DCTs are made available to attend teaching sessions within the hospital and the mandatory regional teaching programme.

Opportunities exist to shadow orthodontic-paediatric joint clinic, hypodontia MDT clinic, oral medicine -paediatric joint clinic and dental anomalies new patient Consultant clinic.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Per week: 1 new patient Consultant clinic or joint clinic; 1 full day in theatre - special needs list; 1 Inhalation sedation treatment session; 3 outpatient treatment sessions; 1 study session and 2 administration sessions

The standard working hours are:

Working hours: Monday to Friday normal hours 08.15 -17.30; theatre session 07.30-17.30; one afternoon off per week

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme provides one departmental teaching session per month on topics related to paediatric dentistry. DCTs also attend a local 2 day dento-alveolar trauma management course, a half day minor oral surgery course and a one day course on composite restorations.

Other opportunities

DCTs are supported to undertake a Quality Improvement Project and encouraged to present this at a regional or national meeting.

Local facilities

DCTs have access to the UCL medical and dental library. Computer facilities are provided within open plan office space.

Other facilities**13. Employer****The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

UCLH Trust

Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospitals

47-49 Huntley Street

Bloomsbury

London

WC1E 6DG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

www.uclh.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospital (Eastman) - DCT2 - Restorative Dentistry

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

**The Royal National Ear, Nose and Throat and Eastman Dental Hospitals
Restorative Dentistry**

47-49 Huntley Street, Bloomsbury, London, WC1E 6DG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly Consultant and Specialist Practitioner supervised restorative treatment list (mapped to C1 - 1-29)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 21, 22, 14, 11, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 20, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly Consultant supervised restorative assessment clinic during a 12 month rotation (mapped to C1- 1-18, 25-26)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 18, 14, 13, 10, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Access to weekly didactic sessions with restorative specialty registrars

(mapped to C1, 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 30, 27, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31)

Clinical deliverable 4:

One-to one supervision on restorative day case surgical lists (mapped to C1 1-31)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 29, 22, 15, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 26, 28, 30, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months Restorative at the Royal National ENT and Eastman Dental Hospital

7. Travelling Commitment

n/a One site only

8. Additional Information about the Post

Educational Programme summary includes weekly didactic sessions, 1:1 discussion with supervisors, UCL Partners mandatory training sessions, Weekly departmental teaching, courses and conferences, development of leadership in collaboration with Restorative Specialty Registrars

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Approximate number of treatment clinics per working week: 4
Approximate number of new patient clinics per working week: 2
Approximate number of day case sessions per working week: 1
Approximate number of study sessions per working week: 2
Approximate number of teaching sessions per working week: 1

The standard working hours are:

Standard working hours: The RNENTEDH operates on a 3 session basis: Session 1 0830-1230 Session 2 1315-1715 Session 3 1730 - 1930. Therefore the start and finish time will vary depending on sessions worked.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Teaching programme

DCTs are required to attend the mandatory local teaching programme.

Study leave is granted in order to allow junior staff to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

Other opportunities

There are Clinical Governance meetings encompassing audit and journal club. Encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications

Local facilities

Library access is available

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

University College Hospitals 250 Euston road London NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

zoekillick@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/RESDEN/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - University College London Hospitals NHS Trust - The Eastman - DCT 2 - Oral Medicine

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Royal National ENT & Eastman Dental Hospitals

Oral medicine

4th Floor Central

250 Euston Road

London

NW1 2PG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Medicine

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Attend regular general oral medicine clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 1, 3, 4, 5, 13, 12, 11, 8, 15, 17, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Attend regular facial pain clinics as part of the facial pain multi-disciplinary service

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Undertake regular oral mucosal biopsy clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 13, 21)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Attend oral mucosal dysplasia joint clinic

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 4, 7, 9, 26, 25)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Provide teaching on oral diseases to the dental nursing and therapist students along with middle-grade colleagues

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 1, 2, 3)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Non-rotational post

7. Travelling Commitment

No travel between sites

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post involves clinical experience, with no on-call commitment. Moreover, the post involves working with a variety of oral medicine specialists and the facial pain multi-disciplinary team. The DCT will be strongly supported by middle-grades and Consultant staff. There is protected time for governance and teaching activity.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
8 direct clinical care sessions and 2 session set aside for additional activities such as governance and education.

The standard working hours are:
08.30 to 17.15 - there is an expectation that the DCT2 will work on one evening clinic per week (17.30 - 19.30), which will be compensated for by a

late start or early finish session.

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

As per London KSS HEE program for DCTs.

Local programme

1 educational supervisor who is an oral medicine consultant. Protected teaching time which can be conducted by a number of clinical supervisors. The department runs a monthly governance meeting where the DCT2 is invited to present QIP / audit.

Other opportunities

Opportunity to conduct QIP / audit, and occasional opportunities to be involved in clinical research.

Local facilities

Office space and computer available.

Other facilities

Child care available at UCLH.

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Royal National ENT & Eastman Dental Hospitals

UCLH

4th Floor Central

250 Euston Road

London

NW1 2PG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

roddymcmillan@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/MAXMED/ORALMED/Pages/Home.aspx>

<https://www.uclh.nhs.uk/OurServices/ServiceA-Z/EDH/MAXMED/FPAIN/Pages/Home.aspx>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - St Richards - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

St Richards Hospital, Chichester

Maxillofacial Unit

Spitalfield Lane
Chichester
West Sussex
PO19 6SE

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised minor oral surgery lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 51, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 32, 31, 23, 21, 20, 18, 14, 13, 11, 8, 24, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 49)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Maxillofacial emergencies - including dentoalveolar infections / trauma / skin infections / salivary gland emergencies

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Attends 1-2 theatre lists a week with consultants / registrars / SAS doctors.
Learn basics of pathology / sending specimens / communication with lab / colleagues / patients
6 weekly clinicopathological radiological meet

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 24, 19, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Understand use of radiographs in routine practice - various modalities of radiographs including OPG / CBCT / Medical CT and MRI.
6 weekly meet with radiology to discuss interesting cases

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C8 Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology - 8, 4, 3, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Skin cancer surgery and reconstruction - supervised excision of skin cancer / harvesting skin grafts
Suturing and management of simple and complex wounds, improve surgical skills

Clinical deliverable 6:

Able to liaise with orthodontists / involvement in Orthodontic audits / potential to be guided to an orthodontic career

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 23, 21, 20, 9, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 22)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months rotation in oral and maxillofacial surgery.
Works cross site at 3 hospitals - St Richards Hospital, Chichester (Base), Worthing Hospital (Worthing) - Day case surgery, clinics and Southlands Hospital, Shoreham - day case surgery only.
Night on call - supervised by Registrars and Consultants
Daytime on call and weekends on call - 1 in 5-6 weekends

7. Travelling Commitment

Average distance from base to peripheral hospitals by car 30-45 minutes
Shuttle bus service is available
Trains from Chichester to Worthing
Desirable for trainee to be able to drive.
Sometimes cycle to work schemes do come up

8. Additional Information about the Post

Excellent teaching rota - run by trainees / registrars / consultants
Involvement in audits / QIPs / publications / presentation at national and international conferences
Trainees are closely supervised and will get adequate experience in Dentoalveolar surgery - simple / surgical extractions including wisdom teeth. Excellent overall surgical skills development not only in dentoalveolar surgery but also in soft tissue surgery.
Several trainees have gone on to take up a career in oral and maxillofacial surgery based on their experience with this department.
Trainees will assist in neck operations, salivary gland surgery
Unique opportunity to work with Thyroid and parathyroid surgeons, assist in surgery

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
Theatre sessions 1 - 2 per week
Minor op lists 1 per week
New patient clinics 1 per week (this depends on the number of trainees available)
Dedicated weekly teaching sessions

The standard working hours are:
9-5 working hours
Night on call from 5pm to 8 am - moderately busy but dedicated no disturbance policy unless emergency
Theatre lists starts at 8 am and may extend to 17.30 -18.00 hours

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:
Night and weekend on call 1 in 5 - 6 depends on number of trainees.
On site Trainees are supervised by Registrars (second on call) and Consultants
Registrars could be on site / from home or at another hospital
Consultants support from home, unless emergencies

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

We are always happy to welcome trainees to visit before taking up the post, subject to their availability.

We have introduced a program where a previous SHO agrees to stay back and cover on calls and SHOs can shadow them - this is subject to availability of previous year SHOs / Staff grade doctors

Teaching programme

organised by KSS deanery around 4-5 a year. Leave will be given to attend, but one trainee might have to stay back to cover on calls

Local programme

Each trainee will have one dedicated Educational Supervisor and 5-6 clinical supervisors.

Trainees have a weekly dedicated half day teaching on Thursdays which is robustly run and trainees will be expected to present

Trainees will attend monthly clinical governance meetings and departmental meetings

Other opportunities

Trainees are expected to do at least one audit and complete the cycle

They can do a QIP project

Involvement in research / publications is strongly encouraged

Local facilities

Excellent library facilities with access to books and online journals. Librarians welcome online database searches for research / papers

Maxfax coffee room is shared by SHOs as office space

Other facilities

Child care facilities - there is a nursery in the campus.

On- call room available - needs to be booked in advance

There are vending machines available throughout the hospital

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Western Sussex NHS trust

Spitalfield Lane

Chichester

West Sussex

PO19 6SE

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

s.madhavarajan@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.westernsussexhospitals.nhs.uk/our-hospitals/st-richards-hospital/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Surrey Hospital 2 (primary base)- DCT2 - Oral Surgery and Paediatric Dentistry.

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

East Surrey Hospital

Dental and Maxillofacial department

East Surrey Hospital, Redhill. Surrey RH1 5RH

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

General Duties (please clarify further)

Paediatric Dentistry

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Special Care Dentistry

Sedation

Orthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Weekly supervised oral surgery under local anaesthesia/sedation, and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 21)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Weekly paediatric care under local anaesthesia, sedation and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Regular special care clinics under sedation, local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 2)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Managing urgent care needs of inpatients with urgent dental care needs at East Surrey Hospital

Clinical deliverable 5:

Working on the orthodontic outpatient clinics and joint clinics weekly

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C2 Orthodontics - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel to Crawley hospital once a week. The hospital is 20 minutes by car or is a 15 minute walk from Crawley hospital

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a multidisciplinary post. Trainees will gain experience/exposure to

specialties including oral surgery, orthodontics, paediatric dentistry and special care dentistry. Trainees will gain experience of managing patients under local anaesthesia, conscious sedation and general anaesthesia. The department is very supportive with quality improvement projects, teaching and educational activities.

There will be an opportunity for the trainee to become accredited in conscious sedation.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post **does not** require that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

Can observe salaried dental care service onsite

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Provisional three theatre sessions, four outpatient clinics one session for audit/teaching, one session admin, one session ward work

The standard working hours are:

0830-1700 Monday to Friday One Saturday a month theatre list Subject to change

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Trainees are welcome to shadow

Teaching programme

As per DCT programme - around 5 days per year

Local programme

One ES and we actively encourage participation in clinical governance and a minimum of two audits per year. Support for posters and presentations regionally and nationally. Sedation training day that is accredited

Other opportunities

Onsite library facilities, multidisciplinary tutorials, active participation in clinical governance, hospital grand rounds and journal club. Opportunity to be

involved in audit and quality improvement work

Local facilities

Office space

Other facilities

NA

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Surrey & Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust

Trust Headquarters, East Surrey Hospital, Redhill RH1 5RH

01737 768511

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

sonita.koshal@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://sasheducationcampus.net/medical-education/training-programmes/dental/>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Queen Victoria Hospital - DCT2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Supervised out-patient clinics in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery covering Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 25)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Exposure to out-patient minor oral surgery lists - supervised

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 34, 3, 7, 8, 12, 17, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40, 43, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Exposure to day surgery GA lists / in-patient operating lists

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 8, 16, 17, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 42, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of in-patients in hospital

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 44, 30, 26, 14, 6, 8, 19, 21, 41, 42, 49, 50)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of day to day oral & maxillofacial emergencies (including dento-alveolar infections, facial lacerations, splinting)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 51, 5, 8, 19, 30, 42, 39, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 6:

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: -)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

7. Travelling Commitment

The post is based at Queen Victoria Hospital. This is a hub-and-spoke model, where the DCTs are kept at base. However, there is an opportunity for the DCT to travel off-site to attend clinics/lists at peripheral sites if they wish to.

8. Additional Information about the Post

Queen Victoria Hospital is a busy established oral & maxillofacial surgery department with a hub and spoke model across Kent, Surrey and Sussex. The DCTs are based at QVH. There is now a link with Eastbourne DCTs who have joined the rota at QVH , which also provides them with exposure to emergency care and in-patient care to fulfil their curriculum requirements.

There are a multitude of clinical opportunities including clinics, minor oral surgery lists, operating lists (daycase/in patient) available.

There is also a robust teaching programme which covers the DCT curriculum in place at QVH. Trainees from Brighton and Eastbourne also attend these sessions.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

Teaching sessions - all day departmental teaching every 2 months. Also Monday morning teaching Theatre session/MOS/clinics/emergency clinic - sessions vary depending on the work schedule. Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period

The standard working hours are:

Currently shared with 10 DCTs (QVH + Eastbourne) and rotates over a 20 week period. Work schedule is compliant with the latest requirements, and is based on a shift system. No overnight oncall as Hospital at night covers. Late shift finishes at 11pm. 2 x DCTs cover 1st oncall over weekend with staggered start times to ensure rota compliance. Detailed work schedule can be provided if required.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	No
Weekends	Yes	Yes	No

The details are:

1 in 10 2nd on-call is OMFS specialty registrar 3rd on-call is consultant OMFS surgeon (off-site)

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Induction over 3 days with simulation provided

Teaching programme

Attendance at London/KSS deanery teaching days + departmental days as described.

Topics from DCT curriculum covered

Local programme

AES allocated at start of programme

Journal club as part of Monday teaching

4th Mondays are M&M - DCTs encouraged to present relevant cases

Other opportunities

All DCTs encouraged to undertake at least 1 audit in the year.

Many of trainees present at national meetings

Publications encouraged and many DCTs produce publications during their time at QVH

Local facilities

OMFS doctors have designated office space
Library services available and is part of induction

Other facilities

Out-of hours rest space available with access to food/drink

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

Queen Victoria Hospital NHS Foundation Trust,
Holtye Road,
East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

aakshay.gulati@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 2- OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 6, 12, 26, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 21, 19, 2, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised day surgery list under GA with the aim to be able to carry out procedures independently at the end of the year

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 47, 42, 29, 14, 8, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

MOS list- initially supervised to assess competency then independent list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48, 9, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 43, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH

We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.

Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT2 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Maxillofacial surgery and to cement skills developed in DCT1 year. By setting a PDP in the initial meeting we can tailor learning objectives toward the post holders career aspirations to enable them to move on after the year.

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics. There is more emphasis on this for DCT2 to enable more experience for career progression.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

3 outpatient clinics- could include MDT, joint clinic, restorative, orthodontic 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list 1-2 MOS lists 1-2 bleep sessions

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat A night time on call finishes at 1pm the following day with that afternoon and the following day off to allow for appropriate rest according to the new junior doctor contract Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

We have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on and is non resident then the consultant RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management We accept referrals from a variety of peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Basingstoke, Ashford and St peters and East Surrey

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend. There is a study leave allowance to enable DCT's to attend courses to help further their career path

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study.

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - The Royal Surrey County Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS & Orthognathic

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

The Royal Surrey County Hospital

Maxillofacial department

Egerton Road, Guildford, GU27XX

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Exposure to main theatre operating which may include osteotomies, head and neck cancer, trauma and dentoalveolar

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 7, 6, 12, 26, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Supervised outpatient clinics

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 25, 21, 19, 2, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26)

Clinical deliverable 3:

weekly on call session

Clinical deliverable 4:

Supervised day surgery list under GA with the aim to be able to carry out procedures independently at the end of the year

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 53, 47, 42, 29, 14, 8, 4, 7, 12, 17, 20, 23, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 52)

Clinical deliverable 5:

MOS list- initially supervised to assess competency then independent list

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 3, 7, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 27, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 47, 48, 9, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 43, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

This is a 12 month post which rotates between sub specialties in 4 month blocks. This ensures all post holders get exposure to head and neck, orthognathic and skin surgery.

7. Travelling Commitment

Clinics are held at Basingstoke Hospital which DCT's may be asked to cover. It is 22 miles from RSCH

We do have clinics at other peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Heatherwood and Haslmere but these are rarely covered by DCT's. The vast majority of DCT sessions are at RSCH.

Guildford train station is approximately a 20 minute walk and there are good bus links from outside the hospital.

8. Additional Information about the Post

The purpose of the DCT2 posts are to give the post holder a varied and enjoyable exposure to all aspects of Maxillofacial surgery and to cement skills developed in DCT1 year. By setting a PDP in the initial meeting we can tailor learning objectives toward the post holders career aspirations to enable them to move on after the year.

There is the opportunity for each post holder to attend MDT's, joint clinics, restorative and orthodontic clinics. There is more emphasis on this for DCT2 to enable more experience for career progression.

Each timetable has admin time allocated and we run a 2 teaching programme on alternate weeks which is varied and CPD accredited. In addition to this there are frequent opportunities for informal teaching in clinics and theatres. DCT's are supported to attend regional study days and regional audit days such as the Chichester Cup.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

3 outpatient clinics- could include MDT, joint clinic, restorative, orthodontic 1 main theatre session 1 DSU list 1-2 MOS lists 1-2 bleep sessions

The standard working hours are:

Most days are 7.45-5pm- there are some late theatres which finish at 7.30pm The on call rota is on a 7 week rotation with 2 weeks of no on call within that. Weekends are split into Fri/ Sun and Sat A night time on call finishes at 1pm the following day with that afternoon and the following day off to allow for appropriate rest according to the new junior doctor contract Each consultant timetable is for 4 months before rotation to another timetable

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

We have a 3 tier system of on call- middle grade is 2nd on and is non resident then the consultant RSCH has a hospital at night policy which means DCT's are protected between the hours of 9pm until 6am from bleeps with the exception of emergencies requiring immediate management We accept referrals from a variety of peripheral units such as Frimley Park, Basingstoke, Ashford and St peters and East Surrey

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

We provide a routine period of shadowing experience in our induction programme

Teaching programme

There is a regional Teaching programme which all DCT's will be given study leave to attend. There is a study leave allowance to enable DCT's to attend courses to help further their career path

Local programme

There is a teaching programme organised within the department on alternate Tuesdays covering a range of subjects such as Oral medicine, oral surgery, implants and orthodontics

The department holds Educational half days every other month with regular presentations and teaching

Each DCT will be allocated an Educational supervisor and there will be at least 3 meeting during the year to assess progress and achievements against a set PDP

Other opportunities

We encourage all DCT's to participate in audits. There are a number ongoing within the department on areas such as skin surgery and trauma. We have had previous DCT's that have presented at conferences including BAOMS and the Orthodontic Conference and would support anyone wishing to do so.

Local facilities

The post graduate centre has a comprehensive library. There is a dedicated Maxillofacial seminar room for trainees to use within the hospital for personal study.

Other facilities

All DCT's will have access to an on call room in the hospital accommodation. We also have a doctors mess for use by all DCT's.

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

The Royal Surrey County Hospital,
Egerton Road, Guildford

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post**Please use this email address for further information about this post:**

lucy.hartfree@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links**Here are relevant web links:**

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE - Kent, Surrey and Sussex - East Kent Hospitals based at William Harvey Hospital - DCT 2 - OMFS

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent & Canterbury Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG

Location 3

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital

Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialities of this post are:

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

One-to-one supervised regular minor oral surgery list under LA/GA

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 43, 44)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Appropriate management of medically compromised patients (within outpatient, day-case and inpatient settings)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 13, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 51, 50, 52)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Recognition and management of oral lesions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 38, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of emergency Maxillofacial admissions (dental trauma, maxillofacial trauma and oral-facial infections)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Regular access to the management of facial lacerations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 25, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 51)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Diagnosis and treatment options for the orthodontic-surgical patient (Dental anomalies, impacted teeth and Orthognathic surgery)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C3 Oral Surgery - 6, 7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 44)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:

<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

William Harvey Hospital (WHH) is the main base at which the post-holder will be working. All on-call commitments are at WHH. There are several out-reach clinics and daysurgery lists in the peripheral hospitals (approximately 1 clinic per week), which the post-holder will need to attend on a rotational basis. 2 of the posts include 6 months rotations in Community dentistry

7. Travelling Commitment

Kent & Canterbury hospital is approximately 30 minutes drive (15 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. QEQM Margate is 1 hours drive (38 miles) from William Harvey Hospital. Public transport is available but each of the hospitals is some distance from the train stations. A hospital shuttle bus service is provided with details on the hospital website.

8. Additional Information about the Post

This is a busy post and the post-holder will gain experience of all aspects of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery including:

- Dento-alveolar surgery,
- Adult and paediatric soft and hard tissue trauma,
- Facial deformity (Orthognathic),
- Head & Neck Cancer including microvascular reconstruction,
- Skin cancer,
- Treatment of patients under local anaesthesia and general anaesthesia.

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. There is a weekly teaching session covering topics relevant to OMFS and DCTs are made available to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme.

The department is situated in a purpose built unit with its own x-ray and CBCT facilities at the William Harvey Hospital. The unit is situated next door to the Head & Neck ward (Rotary Ward). It is combined with Orthodontics and Restorative Dentistry. There are monthly joint orthognathic clinics and joint orthodontic and restorative dental clinics and opportunities to shadow are possible.

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

There are consultant clinics, minor oral surgery clinics, daysurgery and main theatre lists every day of the week. In an average week a trainee will attend 2 general maxillofacial out-patient clinics, 1 all day operating list, 1 daysurgery list and 1 out-patient minor oral surgery list.

The standard working hours are:

The standard working week is 8am to 5.30pm. A day off is given after an on-call duty period.

There is an on-call commitment, the pattern of which is:

	Daytime	Evening	Overnight
Weekdays	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weekends	Yes	Yes	Yes

The details are:

1 in 6 non resident on-call pattern with 24 hour duty period on weekdays and 48 hour duty period at weekends. The DCT is the first on-call tier, with middle grade second tier and consultant third tier. On-call is based at William Harvey Hospital which is where the head & neck in-patient beds are located.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

All DCT1 and DCT2 (without prior OMFS experience) are encouraged to attend the Regional Dentist on the Ward course. DCTs are encouraged to attend the department to shadow prior to starting their post. The local Induction takes place at William Harvey Hospital over the first 2 days with protected time to attend.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

All Dental Core Trainees will be allocated an Educational Supervisor upon appointment.

The local teaching programme is provided with a weekly teaching session on topics related to Maxillofacial surgery, Oral surgery/Medicine and Orthodontics.

Other opportunities

There is a monthly audit meeting and encouragement is given to presenting projects and assisting in publications. Presentations for the regional Chichester Cup competition are encouraged.

Local facilities

The Postgraduate centre in all 3 hospitals offers a comprehensive range of Postgraduate training services. The library and information service has full-time librarians. The library houses past volumes and takes relevant current journals. Full inter-library loan and request service are available. There is access to relevant books in Maxillofacial Surgery and Dentistry.

There is a dedicated room for trainees in the department at William Harvey Hospital with computers and projection facilities.

Other facilities

Childcare facilities are available on-site for employed staff (space dependent). A dedicated on-call room is reserved for the on call DCT. Food and drink are available from the cafe and restaurant with out-of-hours vending machines. There is a doctors Mess for which DCT can pay for membership

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust,
Kent & Canterbury Hospital,
Ethelbert Road,
Canterbury
Kent CT1 3 NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

nic.goodger@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.ekhuft.nhs.uk

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex- William Harvey Hospital and Kent and Canterbury Hospital - DCT 2 Restorative/Orthodontics

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

William Harvey Hospital

Restorative Dentistry

Maxillofacial Department
William Harvey Hospital
Ashford
KENT
TN24 0LZ

Location 2

Kent and Canterbury Hospital

Maxillofacial Department

Kent and Canterbury Hospital
Canterbury
KENT
CT1 3NG

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Restorative Dentistry

Endodontics

Prosthodontics

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Assessment and treatment planning of complex Restorative Dentistry cases referred by Primary Care Practitioners (Weekly clinic)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19)

Clinical deliverable 2:

One to One supervision of specialist fixed and removable prosthodontics, endodontics and periodontics (6 sessions per week with in house laboratory support including restorative dentistry technician with CAD CAM)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 22, 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 30, 29, 28, 26, 24, 23, 21, 20, 18)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Assessment and Management of Head and Neck Cancer Patients pre and post surgery and radiotherapy (Weekly clinic and treatment sessions)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Management of Dentoalveolar Trauma, endodontic specialist treatment including the use of an operating microscope, contemporary rotary and thermoplastic obturation techniques

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 5, 6, 11, 14, 16, 18, 24, 26, 30)

Clinical deliverable 5:

Management of Hypodontia and Cleft Palate patients reshaping teeth and replacing teeth with adhesive restorations

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 18, 21, 29, 26, 23)

Clinical deliverable 6:

Exposure to surgical endodontics and periodontics; dental implant surgery and restoration with fixed and removable superstructures (Cone Beam CT scanner in department)

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C1 Restorative Dentistry - 1, 4, 5, 18, 27, 28, 31)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

Split week - 9 sessions at William Harvey Hospital, 1 session at Kent and Canterbury Hospital (Mon pm)

7. Travelling Commitment

William Harvey Hospital to Kent and Canterbury Hospital 16 miles.
There is a Hospital Shuttle Bus between sites.

8. Additional Information about the Post

- Clinical experience - specialty, treatment/ surgical procedures, clinics, MDT clinics
- Non-clinical experience – teaching sessions, audit, protected admin time
- Opportunities for experience/ shadowing in additional specialties e.g. shadow orthodontic clinic and Maxillofacial clinics

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
6.5 treatment clinics, 1.5 new patient clinics, 1 study, 1 administration

The standard working hours are:
8.30 to 17.30 No timetable rotation

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Successful candidates are encouraged to shadow outgoing Dental Core Trainee before starting the post.

Teaching programme

Deanery to confirm

Local programme

Educational Supervisor - Consultant in Restorative Dentistry

Monthly Divisional Clinical Governance meetings

Weekly 1 session of protected teaching time, Journal club and clinical skills

Other opportunities

Attendance at Restorative Dentistry related National and European Meetings to present audit and research posters is encouraged.

Undertaking audit and service improvement projects.

Publication of case reports and projects is encouraged.

Participation in Research projects.

Teaching of other specialty teams and team members.

Local facilities

Library access in postgraduate department in Ashford and Canterbury.

Office space with computer access in Maxillofacial Department and quiet room.

Other facilities

Child care, Hospital accommodation, Food/drink out of hours available

13. Employer**The details of the employing trust/organisation are:**

East Kent Hospitals University Foundation NHS Trust

Kent and Canterbury Hospital

Canterbury

KENT CT1 3NG

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

andrewelder@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

<https://www.ekhuft.nhs.uk>

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE Kent, Surrey and Sussex - Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust- DCT 2- Community Dental Services and Dental Public Health

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - Kent, Surrey and Sussex** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 2** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Faversham Health Centre

Dental

Bank Street,
Faversham, Kent ME13 8QR

Location 2

William Harvey Hospital

Channel Day Surgery Unit

William Harvey Hospital, Kennington Road, Willesborough, Ashford, Kent TN24 0LZ

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Dental Public Health

Special Care Dentistry

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Appropriate management of patients with additional needs

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 1, 2, 19, 3)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Management of paediatric patients using sedation and/or general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C4 Paediatric Dentistry - 17, 18, 19)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Management of adult patients using sedation and/or general anaesthesia

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C5 Special Care Dentistry - 9, 2, 3, 1, 16, 17, 15)

Clinical deliverable 4:

Working with the wider dental team, including Public Health England and Local Authorities, providing leadership and support for public health dental project

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C10 Dental Public Health and Epidemiology - 22, 30, 27, 19, 18, 9, 8, 2)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

week 1 - 2 days special care in community clinic and day surgery settings; 3 days DPH

Week 2 - 3 days Special Care in Community Clinic and day surgery settings; 2 days DPH

7. Travelling Commitment

Travel requirement includes travelling between clinical site and day surgery units.

Travel time between site may range from 30 minutes to 1 hour

All sites are accessible by public transport and car

Travel expenses will cover mileage, public transport fares and parking

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experiences in providing care plans and treatment for paediatric patients and adult patients with special needs.

The post holder will have the opportunity to use inhalation sedation, intravenous sedation and general anaesthesia as alternative treatment modality under supervision.

The post holder will also be expected to take part/lead on governance project within the community service.

The post holder will have the opportunity to attend Managed Clinical Network for KSS run by NHSE.

The post holder will be expected to work with different agencies/stakeholders to develop and deliver community base projects

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post involves working in Primary Dental Care

This post requires that you are eligible to be included in the NHS Dental Performers List

The details of the Primary Care element of this post are:

For the Community Dental Service element of the training post - 50% of training time - deliver over 12 months contract

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:

1 new patient clinic, 4-5 treatment sessions and 1 theatre sessions per week

The standard working hours are:

general working hours: Monday to Friday 8.30am to 5.00pm

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

Opportunities for shadowing before the post commences are subject to local negotiation.

Teaching programme

DCTs are encouraged to attend the mandatory regional teaching programme through HEE.

Study leave is granted in accordance with Dental Silver Guide 2018 recommendations and junior staff are encouraged to attend courses at relevant Teaching Centres

Local programme

DCTs are required to meet with the Educational Supervisor weekly to discuss progression. They are also encouraged to attend the monthly dentist tutorials. They are also required to attend 1-1 clinical supervision which will cover patient safety, radiology, clinical record keeping and case discussions.

Other opportunities

DCTs will be encouraged to lead on audit projects and take part in clinical research and Quality Improvement projects

Local facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Kent Community Health NHS Foundation Trust
The Oast
Hermitage Court
Maidstone ME16 9NT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

june.willis-lake@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

www.kentcht.nhs/dentalservices

Version 2020.1.1

Dental Core Training

Post: HEE London - Guys & St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust - DCT3 - Oral Pathology

Please note, the information contained in this post description is indicative and subject to change.

1. Region

This post is situated in **Health Education England - London** Region.

2. Level of training post and duration

This post is at **DCT 3** level and has a duration of **12 Months**.

3. Location

Location 1

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust

Oral Pathology

Guy's Hospital, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

4. Specialities and/or clinical focus within post

The main specialties of this post are:

Oral Pathology

5. Key clinical deliverables that can be achieved within this post

Clinical deliverable 1:

Draft Histopathology Reports for Head and Neck Conditions

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 9, 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 10, 20)

Clinical deliverable 2:

Large and Small Specimen Cut Up

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 14, 15)

Clinical deliverable 3:

Presentation at weekly Head and Neck MDM

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C7 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology - 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 22)

Clinical deliverable 4:
Consultant Clinic Oral Medicine

(Mapped to DCT Curriculum points: C6 Oral Medicine - 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26)

You can access a copy of the DCT Curriculum at:
<https://www.copdend.org/postgraduate-training/dental-core-training-curriculum/>

6. Rotational Post information

12 months in oral pathology

7. Travelling Commitment

No travelling required

8. Additional Information about the Post

The post holder will gain experience of working in a large teaching hospital with the chance to see the full range of dental specialties

Clinical experience in oral pathology / oral medicine

Opportunity to undertake audit and research where appropriate

Consultant lead protected teaching on Friday afternoons and opportunity to present cases / mini lectures on Tuesday lunch time.

ILs training will be provided

9. Temporary Registrants

This post is **NOT** suitable for temporary registrants.

10. Primary Dental Service

This post **does not** involve working in Primary Dental Care

11. Pattern of Working

The approximate number of treatment sessions per working week is:
12 months Oral Pathology- 8 Reporting and Specimen Cut Up , I Biopsy list and I Oral Medicine Consultant Clinic

The standard working hours are:
08.30 - 17.30 with 1 hour lunch

There is **NO** on-call commitment.

12. Educational & Induction programme including Trust and library facilities

The Educational and Induction Programme includes:

Induction

A Trust induction will be provided.

A Regional induction will be provided.

There will be NO opportunities for shadowing before the post commences.

Local induction including mandatory training will be provide

Teaching programme

HEE training days topics will be provided on post comencement

Local programme

ES will be provided for each trainee

Consultant lead teaching Friday PM

Case presentation / mini lectures / journal club Tuesday lunch time

Other opportunities

Bi monthly governance and audit meetings

Local facilities

There are extensive library facilities

Other facilities

13. Employer

The details of the employing trust/organisation are:

Guy's and St Thomas NHS Foundation Trust, St Thomas Street, London, SE19RT

14. Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post

Please use this email address for further information about this post:

dapoakintola@nhs.net

15. Relevant web links

Here are relevant web links:

Version 2020.1.1